

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1

Agilent Technologies ESG Vector Signal Generator

This guide applies to signal generator models and associated serial number prefixes listed below. Depending on your firmware revision, signal generator operation may vary from descriptions in this guide.

E4438C: US4146



Part Number: E4400-90506

Printed in USA

April 2002

© Copyright 2001–2002 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Notice

The material contained in this document is provided “as is”, and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions.

Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and to any of the Agilent products to which it pertains, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any of the Agilent products to which it pertains. Should Agilent have a written contract with the User and should any of the contract terms conflict with these terms, the contract terms shall control.

Questions or Comments about our Documentation?

We welcome any questions or comments you may have about our documentation. Please send us an E-mail at sources_manuals@am.exch.agilent.com.

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1	1
Command Reference Information	2
SCPI Command Listings	2
Key and Data Field Cross Reference	2
Supported Field	2
SCPI Basics	3
Common Terms	3
Command Syntax	4
Command Types	6
Command Tree	7
Command Parameters and Responses	8
Program Messages	13
File Name Variables	14
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable	15
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands	16
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats	17
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	18
*CLS	18
*ESE	18
*ESE?	19
*ESR?	19
*IDN?	19
*OPC	20
*OPC?	20
*PSC	20
*PSC?	21
*RCL	21
*RST	22
*SAV	22
*SRE	22
*SRE?	23
*STB?	23
*TRG	23
*TST?	24
*WAI	24
Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration)	25
:DCFM	25
:IQ	25

Contents

Calibration Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:IQ:DEFault	26
:IQ:FULL	26
:IQ:START	26
:IQ:STOP	27
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)	28
:GPIB:ADDRess	28
:LAN:GATEway	28
:LAN:HOSTname	28
:LAN:IP	29
:LAN:SUBNet	29
:PMETer:ADDRess	30
:PMETer:CHANnel	30
:PMETer:IDN	31
:PMETer:TIMEout	31
:SERial:BAUD	32
:SERial:ECHO	32
:SERial:RESet	32
:SERial:TOUT	33
Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFOrmation)	34
:BOARds	34
:CCOunt:ATTenuator	34
:CCOunt:PON	35
:CCOunt:PROTection	35
:DISPlay:OTIME	35
:OPTions	36
:OPTions:DETail	36
:OTIME	36
:REVision	37
:SDATe	37
Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)	38
:ANNOtation:AMPLitude:UNIT	38
:ANNOtation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat	38
:ANNOtation:CLOCK[:STATe]	38
:BRIGhtness	39
:CAPTure	39

Display Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:CONTrast	40
:INVerse	40
:REMOte	41
[:WINDow][:STATe]	41
Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)	42
:CATalog:BINary	42
:CATalog:BIT	42
:CATalog:CDMa	43
:CATalog:DMOD	43
:CATalog:DWCDma	44
:CATalog:FCDMa	44
:CATalog:FIR	45
:CATalog:FSK	45
:CATalog:FWCDma	46
:CATalog:IQ	46
:CATalog:LIST	47
:CATalog:MCDMa	47
:CATalog:MMod	48
:CATalog:MDWCdma	48
:CATalog:MFCdma	49
:CATalog:MFWCdma	49
:CATalog:MTONe	50
:CATalog:RCDMa	51
:CATalog:RWCDma	51
:CATalog:SEQ	52
:CATalog:SHAPE	52
:CATalog:STATe	53
:CATalog:UFLT	53
:CATalog:UWCDma	54
:CATalog:WCDMa	54
:CATalog[:ALL]	55
:COpy[:NAME]	55
:DATA	56
:DATA:BIT	56
:DATA:FIR	57
:DATA:FSK	58
:DATA:IQ	59

Contents

Memory Subsystem (*continued*)

:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4	60
:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:BLOCK	60
:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:LIST	61
:DATA:SHAPE	61
:DELETE:ALL	62
:DELETE:BINary	62
:DELETE:BIT	63
:DELETE:CDMA	63
:DELETE:DMOD	63
:DELETE:DWCDma	64
:DELETE:FCDMa	64
:DELETE:FIR	64
:DELETE:FSK	65
:DELETE:FWCDma	65
:DELETE:IQ	65
:DELETE:LIST	66
:DELETE:MCDMa	66
:DELETE:MDMod	66
:DELETE:MDWCdma	67
:DELETE:MFCdma	67
:DELETE:MFWCdma	67
:DELETE:MTONE	68
:DELETE:RCDMa	68
:DELETE:RWCDma	68
:DELETE:SEQ	69
:DELETE:SHAPE	69
:DELETE:STATE	69
:DELETE:UFLT	70
:DELETE:UWCDma	70
:DELETE:WCDMa	70
:DELETE[:NAME]	71
:FREE[:ALL]	71
:LOAD:LIST	71
:MOVE	72
:STATE:COMMENT	72

Memory Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:STORe:LIST	72
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)	73
:CATalog	73
:COpy	75
:DATA	75
:DELeTe:NVWFm	75
:DELeTe:WFM	76
:DELeTe:WFM1	76
:DELeTe[:NAME]	76
:LOAD:LIST	77
:MOVE	77
:STORe:LIST	77
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut)	79
:MODulation[:STATe]	79
[:STATe]	79
Route Subsystem (:ROUte:HARDware:DGNErator)	80
:INPut:BPOLarity	80
:INPut:CPOLarity	80
:INPut:DPOLarity	81
:INPut:SPOLarity	81
:INPut:TPOLarity	81
:IPOLarity:BGATe	82
:IPOLarity:CLOCK	82
:IPOLarity:DATA	83
:IPOLarity:SSYNc	83
:IPOLarity:TRIGger	83
:OPOLarity:CLOCK	84
:OPOLarity:DATA	84
:OPOLarity:EVENT[1] 2 3 4	85
:OPOLarity:SSYNc	85
:OUTPut:CPOLarity	85
:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]	86
:OUTPut:DPOLarity	86
:OUTPut:EPOL[1] 2 3 4	87
:OUTPut:SPOLarity	87
Status Subsystem (:STATus)	88
:OPERation:BASEband:CONDition	88

Contents

Status Subsystem (*continued*)

:OPERation:BASEband:ENABLE	88
:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition.	89
:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition	89
:OPERation:BASEband[:EVENT]	90
:OPERation:CONDition	90
:OPERation:ENABle.	91
:OPERation:NTRansition.	91
:OPERation:PTRansition	91
:OPERation[:EVENT]	92
:PRESet	92
:QUESTionable:BERT:CONDition	93
:QUESTionable:BERT:ENABle.	93
:QUESTionable:BERT:NTRansition.	93
:QUESTionable:BERT:PTRansition	94
:QUESTionable:BERT[:EVENT]	95
:QUESTionable:CALibration:CONDition.	95
:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle	96
:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition	96
:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition.	96
:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT].	97
:QUESTionable:CONDition.	97
:QUESTionable:ENABle	98
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition	98
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle.	99
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition.	99
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition	99
:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]	100
:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition.	100
:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle	101
:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition	101
:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition.	102
:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT].	102
:QUESTionable:NTRansition	103
:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition	103
:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle.	103

Status Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition	104
:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition	104
:QUESTionable:POWer[:EVENT]	105
:QUESTionable:PTRansition	105
:QUESTionable[:EVENT]	106
System Subsystem (:SYSTem)	107
:CAPability	107
:DATE	107
:ERRor[:NEXT]	108
:HELp:MODE	108
:IDN	109
:LANGuage	109
:PON:TYPE	110
:PRESet	110
:PRESet:ALL	111
:PRESet:LANGuage	111
:PRESet:PERsistent	112
:PRESet:PN9	112
:PRESet:TYPE	113
:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	113
:SSAVer:DELAy	113
:SSAVer:MODE	114
:SSAVer:STATe	114
:TIME	115
:VERSion	115
Trigger Subsystem	116
:ABORT	116
:INITiate:CONTinuous[:ALL]	116
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	117
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity	117
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe	118
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	118
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	119
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)	120
:POWer	120
Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	121
:AM[1] 2.....	121

Contents

Amplitude Modulation Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCReMENT]	121
:AM:WIDeband:STATe	122
:AM[1] 2:EXTeRnal[1] 2:COUPLing	122
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	123
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTeRnate	123
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTeRnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	124
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNctioN:SHAPE	124
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	125
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	125
:AM[1] 2:SOURce	126
:AM[1] 2:STATe	126
:AM[1] 2[:DEPTH]	127
:AM[1] 2[:DEPTH]:TRACk	127
:AM[:DEPTH]:STEP[:INCReMENT]	128
Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection)	129
:FLATness:LOAD	129
:FLATness:PAIR	129
:FLATness:POINts	130
:FLATness:PRESet	130
:FLATness:STORe	130
[:STATe]	131
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	132
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	132
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	134
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]	135
:FREQuency:FIXed	135
:FREQuency:MODE	136
:FREQuency:MULTiplier	136
:FREQuency:OFFSet	137
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe	137
:FREQuency:REFerence	138
:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe	138
:FREQuency:STARt	138
:FREQuency:STOP	139
:FREQuency:SYNTHeSis	140

Frequency Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:FREQUency[:CW]	140
:PHASe:REFeRence	141
:PHASe[:ADJust]	141
:ROSCillator:SOURce	141
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO	142
Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	143
:FM[1] 2:.....	143
:FM:INTernal:FREQUency:STEP[:INCReMENT]	143
:FM[1] 2:EXTeRnal[1] 2:COUPLing	144
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQUency	144
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQUency:ALTeRnate	145
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQUency:ALTeRnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	145
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	146
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	146
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	147
:FM[1] 2:SOURce	147
:FM[1] 2:STATe	148
:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]	148
:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	149
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])	150
:LIST:DIRection	150
:LIST:DWELL	150
:LIST:DWELL:POINts	151
:LIST:DWELL:TYPE	151
:LIST:FREQUency	152
:LIST:FREQUency:POINts	152
:LIST:MANual	153
:LIST:MODE	153
:LIST:POWer	154
:LIST:POWer:POINts	154
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce	154
:LIST:TYPE	155
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	155
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	156
:SWEep:DWELL	156
:SWEep:POINts	157

Contents

Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOURCE]:LFOutput)	158
:AMPLitude	158
:FUNCTION[1]:FREQuency	158
:FUNCTION[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	159
:FUNCTION[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	159
:FUNCTION[1]:PERiod	159
:FUNCTION[1]:PWIDth	160
:FUNCTION[1]:SHAPE	160
:FUNCTION[1]:SWEep:TIME	161
:FUNCTION[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	161
:SOURce	162
:STATe	162
Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURCE]).	163
:PM[1] 2.....	163
:PM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCReMENT]	163
:PM[1] 2:BANDwidth BWIDth	164
:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1]:COUPLing	164
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	165
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	165
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	166
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTION:SHAPE	166
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	167
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	167
:PM[1] 2:SOURce	168
:PM[1] 2:STATe	168
:PM[1] 2[:DEViation]	169
:PM[1] 2[:DEViation]:TRACk	169
:PM[:DEViation]:STEP[:INCReMENT]	170
Power Subsystem ([:SOURCE]:POWER)	171
:ALC:BANDwidth	171
:ALC:SEARCh	171
:ALC:SEARCh:REFerence	172
:ALC[:STATe]	172
:ALTErnate:AMPLitude	173
:ALTErnate:MANual	173
:ALTErnate:STATe	174

Power Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:ALternate:TRIGger[:SOURce]	174
:ATTenuation:AUTO	175
:MODE	175
:REFerence	176
:REFerence:STATe	176
:START	176
:STOP	177
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet	177
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]	178
Pulse Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULSe)	179
:FREQuency:STEP	179
Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULM)	180
:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	180
:INTernal[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE	180
:INTernal[1]:PERiod	181
:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]	181
:INTernal[1]:PWIDth	182
:INTernal[1]:PWIDth:STEP	182
:SOURce	183
:STATe	183
All Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce])	184
:RADio:ALL:OFF	184
AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB)	185
:BWIDth	185
:LENgth	185
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	185
:REFerence[:SOURce]	186
:SEED	186
[:STATe]	187
AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)	188
:BWIDth	188
[:STATe]	188
Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB)	189
:AMADdr	189
:BDADdr	189
:BURSt[:STATe]	190
:CGDelay	190

Contents

Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 (<i>continued</i>)	
:DATA	191
:IMPairments	191
:IMPairments:AWGN	192
:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR	192
:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEd	193
:IMPairments:DDEVIation	193
:IMPairments:FDType	194
:IMPairments:FOFFset	194
:IMPairments:MINDEX	195
:IMPairments:STERror	195
:PACKet	196
:REFerence:EXTERNAL:FREQuency	196
:REFerence[:SOURce]	197
:RSYMBOLs	197
[:STATE]	198
Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)	199
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	199
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	199
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	200
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	200
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	200
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	201
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	201
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	202
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	202
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	203
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	203
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	204
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	204
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	205
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITERia:CIB	205
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITERia:CII	205
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITERia:FERasure	206
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	206
[:BASEband]:COMPARator:MODE	207

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (<i>continued</i>)	
[:BASEband]:COMPARator:THReshold	208
[:BASEband]:COMPARator[:STATe]	208
[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE:	208
[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:	209
CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)	210
:CLIPping:I	210
:CLIPping:POSition	210
:CLIPping:Q	211
:CLIPping:TYPE	211
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	211
:CRATe.	212
:FILTer.	212
:FILTer:ALPHa	213
:FILTer:BBT	214
:FILTer:CHANnel	214
:IQMap.	215
:OSAMple	215
:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency	216
:REFeRence[:SOURce]	216
:RETRigger	217
:SETup.	217
:SETup:CHANnel	218
:SETup:MCARrier.	219
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	220
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	220
:SETup:STORE	221
:TRIGger:TYPE	222
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	222
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	223
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	223
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]	224
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay.	225
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:STATe.	225
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe.	226
:WLENgth	226
[:STATe]	226

Contents

CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)	228
:CLIPping:I	228
:CLIPping:POStion	228
:CLIPping:Q	229
:CLIPping:TYPE	229
:CLIPping[:IJQ].	229
:FILTer.	230
:FILTer:ALPHa	231
:FILTer:BBT	231
:FILTer:CHANnel	232
:IQMap.	232
:LINK.	233
:LINK:FORWard:SETup.	233
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier	234
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:STORe	235
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	235
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	237
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:STORe	237
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	238
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel.	238
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	239
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	239
:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig.	240
:LINK:REVerse:SETup.	240
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORe	241
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	242
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel.	242
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	243
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	243
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	244
:REFerence[:SOURce].	244
:RETRigger	245
:REVisiOn.	245
:SPReading:RATE	246
:SPReading:TYPE	246
:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing.	247

CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 (<i>continued</i>)	
:TRIGger:TYPE	247
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	248
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	248
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	249
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	249
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	250
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	250
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	251
[:STATe]	251
CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])	252
:LMODE	252
[:FORWard]:BBCLock	252
[:FORWard]:CHIPrate	253
[:FORWard]:ESDelay	253
[:FORWard]:FILTer	254
[:FORWard]:FILTer:ALPHa	255
[:FORWard]:FILTer:BBT	255
[:FORWard]:FILTer:CHANnel	256
[:FORWard]:LCState	256
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA	257
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4	257
[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO	257
[:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset	258
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask	259
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN	259
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer	260
[:FORWard]:FFCH:POWER	260
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRAMP	260
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTime	261
[:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF	261
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RATE	262
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RCONfig	262
[:FORWard]:FFCH:WALSh	262
[:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe]	263
[:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA	263
[:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO	264
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask	264

Contents

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 (continued)

[FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1	265
[FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2	265
[FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3	265
[FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAge.	266
[FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer.	266
[FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE.	266
[FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh	267
[FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATe].	267
[FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO	267
[FORWARD]:FPICH:POWer	268
[FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATe].	268
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:DATA	269
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4.	269
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:EBNO	269
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:FOFFset	270
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask	270
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask:ESN	271
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask:HEADer.	271
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:POWer.	271
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:QOF	272
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:RATE	272
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:RCONfig	273
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:TCODE	273
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:WALSh	274
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2[:STATe].	274
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:CFRequency	274
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:DAYLt	275
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:EBNO	275
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:ECFRequency	276
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:LPSec.	276
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:LTMoff.	277
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:MPREv	277
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:MSGType.	277
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:NID	278
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:POWer	278

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 (*continued*)

[FORWARD]:FSYNch:PRATe	278
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:PREV	279
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:RESErved	279
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:SID	279
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:STYPe	280
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:SYSTime	280
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:WALSh	281
[FORWARD]:FSYNch[:STATe]	281
[FORWARD]:NOISe:CN	281
[FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATe]	282
[FORWARD]:OCNS:POWer	282
[FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh	283
[FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATe]	283
[FORWARD]:PADJust	283
[FORWARD]:POLarity	284
[FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI	284
[FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO	285
[FORWARD]:QPCH:PI	285
[FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer	286
[FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE	286
[FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh	286
[FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATe]	287
[FORWARD]:SRATe	287
:PNOFfset	287
:REVerse:BBCLock	288
:REVerse:CHIPrate	288
:REVerse:ESDelay	289
:REVerse:FILTer	289
:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa	290
:REVerse:FILTer:BBT	291
:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel	291
:REVerse:LCMask	292
:REVerse:LCSTate	292
:REVerse:PADJust	292
:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]	293
:REVerse:NOISe:CN	293
:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]	294

Contents

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 (continued)

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA	294
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4	295
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO	295
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth	296
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset	296
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer	296
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig	297
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE	297
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]	297
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA	298
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4	298
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth	298
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset	299
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer	299
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE	300
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig	300
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]	300
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA	301
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4	301
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO	301
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth	302
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset	302
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer	303
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig	303
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE	304
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh	304
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe]	304
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:ECNO	305
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:GRATe	305
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:POWer	306
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:WALSh	306
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh[:STATe]	306
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA	307
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4	307
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO	308

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 (*continued*)

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset	308
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer	309
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig	309
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE	309
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh	310
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe]	310
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO	310
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:GRATe	311
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:POWer	311
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:WALSh	312
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH[:STATe]	312
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA	312
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4	313
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO	313
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth	314
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset	314
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer	315
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE	315
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig	315
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh	316
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATe]	316
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA	316
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4	317
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO	317
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENgth	318
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset	318
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer	318
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig	319
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE	319
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh	320
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]	320
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA	320
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	321
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA:EBNO	321
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:FLENgth	322
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:FOFFset	322
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:POWer	322

Contents

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 (<i>continued</i>)	
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:RCONfig.	323
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:RATE	323
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:TCODE	324
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:WALSh.	324
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2[:STATe]	325
:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQUency.	325
:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]	325
:REVerse:TADVance	326
:REVerse:TEDGE.	326
:REVerse:SRATE	327
[:STATe].	327
Custom Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)	328
:ALPha.	328
:BBCLock.	328
:BBT.	329
:BRATE.	329
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	331
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	331
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay.	332
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	332
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	333
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay.	333
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME.	334
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME.	334
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	335
:CHANnel	335
:DATA	336
:DATA:FIX4.	336
:DENCode	337
:EDATa:DELay	337
:EDCLock	337
:EREFeRence	338
:EREFeRence:VALue	338
:FILTer.	339
:IQ:SCALE	340

Custom Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 (<i>continued</i>)	
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	340
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	341
:MODulation:UFSK	341
:MODulation:UIQ	342
:MODulation[:TYPE]	342
:POLarity[:ALL]	343
:SRATe	343
:STANdard:SElect	345
:TRIGger:TYPE	345
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	346
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	346
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	347
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	347
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	348
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	349
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	349
[:STATe]	349
Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)	351
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:ETCH:F43[:DATA]	351
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]	352
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]	353
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]	353
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]	354
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]	356
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]	356
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]	357
:BERT:AUXout	358
[:DATA]	359
DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)	361
:ALPha	361
:BBCLock	361
:BBT	362
:BRATe	362
:BURSt:PN9	363
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	364
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	364
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	365

Contents

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (*continued*)

:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	365
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay	366
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay	366
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	367
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	368
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	368
:BURSt[:STATe]	369
:CHANnel	369
:DATA	370
:DATA:FIX4	370
:DEFault	371
:EDATa:DElay	371
:EDCLock	371
:EREFerence	372
:EREFerence:VALue	372
:FILTer	373
:IQ:SCALE	374
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	374
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	375
:MODulation:UFSK	375
:MODulation:UIQ	376
:MODulation[:TYPE]	376
:POLarity[:ALL]	377
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	377
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	378
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	378
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	379
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	379
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	379
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	380
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	380
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWER	381
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	381
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	382
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	382

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (*continued*)

:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	383
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	383
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	384
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	384
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	384
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	385
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	385
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	386
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A	386
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P	387
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	387
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	387
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	388
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	388
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	389
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	389
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:A	390
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:P	390
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:S	391
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:A	391
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:P	391
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:S	392
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	392
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	393
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	393
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	393
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	394
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	394
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	395
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	395
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	396
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	396
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	396
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	397
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	397
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	398
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:S	398

Contents

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (<i>continued</i>)	
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B].	399
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	399
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A	400
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P	400
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	400
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	401
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	401
:SECondary:RECall	402
:SECondary:SAVE.	402
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	402
:SECondary[:STATe].	403
:SOUT	403
:SOUT:OFFSet	404
:SOUT:SLOT	404
:SRATe.	405
:TRIGger:TYPE.	406
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE].	407
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	407
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	408
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	409
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay.	409
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe.	410
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe.	410
[:STATe].	410
Digital Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]).	412
:BURSt:SOURce	412
:BURSt:STATe	412
:DM:BBFilter.	412
:DM:BBFilter:AUTO.	413
:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDTH	413
:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter	414
:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter:AUTO	414
:DM:EXTernal:HICRest[:STATe]	415
:DM:EXTernal:POLarity	415
:DM:EXTernal:SOURce	416

Digital Modulation Subsystem (*continued*)

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:COFFset	416
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:DIOFFset	417
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:DQOFFset	417
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:GAIN	418
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:IOFFset	418
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:IQATtenuation	419
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:QOFFset	419
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	419
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	420
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	420
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	421
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]	422
:DM:IQATtenuation	422
:DM:IQATtenuation:AUTO	422
:DM:POLarity[:ALL]	423
:DM:SOURce	423
:DM:STATe	424
Dmodulation Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)	425
:FILTer	425
:FILTer:ALPHA	426
:FILTer:BBT	426
:FILTer:CHANnel	427
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	427
:MODulation[:TYPE]	428
:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQuency	428
:REFerence[:SOURce]	429
:RETRigger	429
:SETup	430
:SETup:MCARrier	430
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe	431
:SETup:MCARrier:STORe	432
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	432
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	433
:SETup:STORe	433
:SRATe	434
:TRIGger:TYPE	435
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	436

Contents

Dmodulation Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 (*continued*)

:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	436
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	437
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	437
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	438
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	438
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	439
[:STATe]	439

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2 441

Dual ARB Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)	442
:CLIPping	442
:CLOCK:SRATE	442
:GENerate:SINE	443
:MARKer:CLEar	443
:MARKer:CLEar:ALL	444
:MARKer:POLarity	444
:MARKer:RFBLank	445
:MARKer:ROTate	445
:MARKer:[SET]	446
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	447
:REFerence[:SOURce]	447
:RETRigger	448
:SCALing	448
:SEQuence	449
:RSCALing	449
:TRIGger:TYPE	450
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	450
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	451
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	451
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	452
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	452
:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	453
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	453
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	454
:WAVEform	454

Dual ARB Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 (<i>continued</i>)	
[:STATe].	455
EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)	456
:ALPHa	456
:BBCLock.	456
:BBT.	457
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELaY	457
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELaY.	458
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	458
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	459
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELaY	460
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELaY.	460
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME.	461
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME.	462
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	462
:BURSt[:STATe]	463
:CHANnel	463
:DATA	464
:DATA:FIX4.	464
:DEFault	465
:EDATa:DELaY	465
:EDCLock	465
:EREFerence	466
:EREFerence:VALue	466
:FILTer.	467
:IQ:SCALE	468
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	468
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe].	469
:MODulation:UFSK	469
:MODulation:UIQ	470
:MODulation[:TYPE]	470
:POLarity[:ALL]	471
:SECOndary:RECall	471
:SECOndary:SAVE.	472
:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	472
:SECOndary[:STATe].	473
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom.	473
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	474

Contents

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 (continued)

:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:GUARd	474
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	475
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA	475
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA	476
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA	476
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	477
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA	477
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA	478
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:UNCoded	478
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:GUARd	479
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:T1	479
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:T2	480
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:TSEquence	480
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:LCAPacity:POWer	481
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	481
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	481
:SOUT:	482
:SOUT:OFFSet	482
:SOUT:SLOT	483
:SRATe	483
:TRIGger:TYPE	485
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	485
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve	486
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	486
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	487
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	488
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	488
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	488
[:STATe]	489
GPS Subsystem—Option409	
([:SOURce]:RADIo[1] 2 3 4:GPS)	490
:DATA	490
:DMODE	490
:DSHift	491
:FILTer	491
:FILTer:ALPHA	492

GPS Subsystem–Option409 (<i>continued</i>)	
:FILTer:BBT	493
:FILTer:CHANnel	493
:IQPHase	494
:PCODE	494
:RCODE	494
:REFClk	495
:REFFreq	495
:SATid	496
[:STATe]	496
GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)	497
:ALPha	497
:BBCLock	497
:BBT	498
:BRATe	498
:BURSt:PN9	500
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	500
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	501
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	501
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	502
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	502
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	503
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	504
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	504
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	505
:BURSt[:STATe]	505
:CHANnel	506
:DATA	506
:DATA:FIX4	507
:DEFault	507
:DENCode	508
:EDATa:DELay	508
:EDCLock	508
:EREFerence	509
:EREFerence:VALue	509
:FILTer	510
:IQ:SCALE	511
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	511

Contents

GSM Subsystem–Option 402 (*continued*)

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe].	512
:MODulation:UFSK	512
:MODulation:UIQ	513
:MODulation[:TYPE]	513
:POLarity[:ALL]	514
:SECondary:RECall	514
:SECondary:SAVE.	515
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	515
:SECondary[:STATe].	516
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption.	516
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4	516
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ETAil	517
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:SSEquence	517
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:CUSTom.	518
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	518
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:DUMMy:TSEquence.	518
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption.	519
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA	519
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	520
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	520
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA.	521
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	521
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:STeal	521
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:TSEquence	522
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:POWer	522
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe.	523
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption	523
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4	524
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:TSEquence.	524
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	524
:SOUT	525
:SOUT:OFFSet	525
:SOUT:SLOT	526
:SRATe.	526
:TRIGger:TYPE.	528

GSM Subsystem–Option 402 (<i>continued</i>)	
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	528
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	529
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	529
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	530
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy	531
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	531
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy:STATe	531
[:STATe]	532
Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASeband])	533
:CGATe:DELAy:CLOCK	533
:CGATe:DELAy:MODE	533
:CGATe:DELAy:TIME	534
:CGATe:DELAy[:STATe]	534
:CGATe:POLarity	535
:CGATe[:STATe]	535
:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution	536
:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME	536
:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]	537
:CLOCK:POLarity	537
:DATA:POLarity	537
:IMPedance	538
:THReshold	538
Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)	540
:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]	540
:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]	540
:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]	541
:GSM[:SENSitivity]	542
Multitone Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB)	543
Creating a Multitone Waveform	543
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	543
:REFerence[:SOURce]	544
:SETup	544
:SETup:STORe	544
:SETup:TABLE	545
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing	546
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes	546
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize	547

Contents

Multitone Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 (<i>continued</i>)	
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED	547
:ROW	548
[:STATe]	548
NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])	549
:ALPha	549
:BBCLock	549
:BBT	550
:BRATe	550
:BURSt:PN9	552
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	552
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	553
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	553
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	554
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	554
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	555
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	556
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	556
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	557
:BURSt[:STATe]	558
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	559
:CHANnel	559
:DATA	560
:DATA:FIX4	560
:DEFault	560
:EDATa:DELay	561
:EDCLock	561
:EREFerence	562
:EREFerence:VALue	562
:FILTer	563
:FRATe	564
:IQ:SCALE	564
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	565
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	565
:MODulation:UFSK	566
:MODulation:UIQ	566

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 (*continued*)

:MODulation[:TYPE]	567
:REPEAT	567
:POLarity[:ALL]	568
:SECondary:RECall	568
:SECondary:SAVE	568
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	569
:SECondary[:STATe]	569
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom	570
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom:FIX4	570
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDLocator	571
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDVCcode	571
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SACChannel	571
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SWORd	572
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]	572
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4	573
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWER	573
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATe	573
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom	574
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom:FIX4	574
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode	575
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SACChannel	575
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SWORd	575
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]	576
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4	576
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:TYPE]	577
:SOUT	577
:SOUT:OFFSet	578
:SOUT:SLOT	578
:SRATe	578
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	580
:TRIGger:TYPE	580
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	581
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	582
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	582
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	583
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	583
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	584

Contents

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 (<i>continued</i>)	
[:STATe].	584
PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)	585
:ALPha.	585
:BBCLock.	585
:BBT.	586
:BRATe.	586
:BURSt:PN9	587
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	588
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	588
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay.	589
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	590
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	590
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay.	591
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME.	592
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME.	592
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	593
:BURSt[:STATe]	593
:CHANnel	594
:DATA	594
:DATA:FIX4.	595
:DEFault	595
:EDATa:DELay	596
:EDCLock	596
:EREFerence	597
:EREFerence:VALue	597
:FILTer.	598
:FRATe.	599
:IQ:SCALE	599
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	599
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe].	600
:MODulation:UFSK	600
:MODulation:UIQ	601
:MODulation[:TYPE]	601
:POLarity[:ALL]	602
:SECondary:RECall	602

PDC Subsystem—Option 402 (continued)

:SECondary:SAVE.	603
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	603
:SECondary[:STATe].	604
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom	604
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom:FIX4	604
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:CCODE	605
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SACChannel	605
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SWORd	606
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]	606
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	606
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4:POWER	607
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:STATe.	607
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom	608
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom:FIX4	608
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:CCODE	608
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SACChannel	609
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SWORd	609
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]	610
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	610
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:CCODE	610
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SACChannel.	611
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SWORd	611
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5[:TYPE]	612
:SOUT	612
:SOUT:OFFSet	613
:SOUT:SLOT	613
:SRATe.	613
:TRIGger:TYPE.	615
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE].	616
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	616
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	617
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	617
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay.	618
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe.	618
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe.	619
[:STATe].	619

Contents

PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)	620
:ALPha	620
:BBCLock	620
:BBT	621
:BRATe	621
:BURSt:PN9	622
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	623
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	623
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	624
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	624
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	625
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	625
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	626
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	627
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	627
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	628
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	628
:BURSt[:STATe]	629
:CHANnel	630
:DATA	630
:DATA:FIX4	631
:DEFault	631
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	631
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	632
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	632
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	633
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	633
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	633
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	634
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	634
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	635
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	635
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	635
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	636
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	636
:EDATa:DELay	637

PHS Subsystem—Option 402 (continued)

:EDCLock	637
:EREFerence	638
:EREFerence:VALue	638
:FILTer	639
:IQ:SCALE	640
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	640
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	641
:MODulation:UFSK	641
:MODulation:UIQ	641
:MODulation[:TYPE]	642
:POLarity[:ALL]	643
:SECondary:RECall	643
:SECondary:SAVE	643
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	644
:SECondary[:STATe]	644
:SOUT	645
:SOUT:OFFSet	645
:SOUT:SLOT	646
:SRATE	646
:TRIGger:TYPE	648
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	648
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	649
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	649
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	650
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	651
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	651
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	651
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	652
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	652
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	653
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	653
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	653
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	654
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	654
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	655
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	655
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	655

Contents

PHS Subsystem—Option 402 (<i>continued</i>)	
:ULINk:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	656
:ULINk:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4]	656
:ULINk:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	657
[:STATe]	657
Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)	658
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT	658
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain	658
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK	659
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]	659
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:DELay	659
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay	660
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity	660
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SELEct]	661
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT	661
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain	661
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity	662
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude	662
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPLitude	663
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPLitude	663
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLOCK:COUNT	663
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLOCK:INITial	664
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK	664
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]	664
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT	665
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain	665
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity	666
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude	666
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPLitude	667
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPLitude	667
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLOCK:COUNT	667
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLOCK:INITial	668
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK	668
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]	669
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP	669
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot	669

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 (*continued*)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]	670
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert	671
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain	671
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF	671
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]	672
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]	672
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet	673
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT	673
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity	674
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude	674
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPLitude	675
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPLitude	675
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT	675
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial	676
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	676
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	676
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]	677
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT	677
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain	678
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	678
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	679
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT	679
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain	679
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	680
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	680
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity	681
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB	681
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII	681
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT	682
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude	682
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude	682
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT	683
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain	683
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	684
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	684
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP	684
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot	685

Contents

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 (<i>continued</i>)	
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]	685
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMplitude	686
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT	686
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial	686
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert	687
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB	687
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII	688
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure	688
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	688
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF	689
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]	690
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]	690
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINk:OFFSet	691
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]	691
[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNcTION:SPIgnore:DATA	692
[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNcTION:SPIgnore[:STATe]	692
[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]	693
[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold	693
[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]	694
[:BASEband]:STATe	694
[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	694
[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	695
[:BASEband]:TBITs	695
[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay	696
[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe	696
[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNt	696
[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity	697
[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURce]	697
TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)	699
:ALPha	699
:BBCLock	699
:BBT	700
:BRATe	700
:BURSt:PN9	701
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	702

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 (continued)

:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	702
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	703
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	703
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	704
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	705
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	705
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	706
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	706
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	707
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	708
:BURSt[:STATe]	708
:CHANnel	709
:DATA	709
:DATA:FIX4	710
:DEFault	710
:EDATa:DELay	710
:EDCLock	711
:EREFerence	711
:EREFerence:VALue	712
:FILTer	712
:IQ:SCALE	713
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	714
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	714
:MODulation:UFSK	715
:MODulation:UIQ	715
:MODulation[:TYPE]	716
:POLarity[:ALL]	716
:SECondary:RECall	717
:SECondary:SAVE	717
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	717
:SECondary[:STATe]	718
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom	718
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom:FIX4	719
:DCNormal:B1	719
:DCNormal:B2	720
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal:TSEQuence	720
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]	720

Contents

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 (*continued*)

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	721
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:B	721
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:FCOR	722
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:SSB	722
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:STS	722
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]	723
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4	723
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom:FIX4	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B1	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B2	725
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:TSEquence	725
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:B	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:FCOR	727
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:SSB	727
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:STS	728
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]	728
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4	728
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWER	729
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATE	729
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1:TSEquence	730
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]	730
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4	730
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2:TSEquence	731
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]	731
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4	732
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom	732
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom:FIX4	732
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal:TSEquence	733
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]	733
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4	734
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	734
:SOUT	735

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 (<i>continued</i>)	
:SOUT:OFFSet	736
:SOUT:SLOT	736
:SRATe	737
:TRIGger:TYPE	738
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE].	739
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	739
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	740
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	740
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	741
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe.	741
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe.	742
[:STATe].	742
Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)	743
:CLIPping:I	743
:CLIPping:POSition	743
:CLIPping:Q	744
:CLIPping:TYPE	744
:CLIPping[:IJQ].	744
:CRATe	745
:FILTer	745
:FILTer:ALPHa	746
:FILTer:BBT	746
:FILTer:CHANnel	747
:IQMap.	747
:LINK	748
:LINK:DOWN:OACP	748
:LINK:DOWN:SETup	749
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier	750
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I	751
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q	751
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE	751
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]	752
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:INCRement:SCRamble	752
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:INCRement:TIMing	753
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORe	753
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	754
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers.	755

Contents

Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem—Option 400 (*continued*)

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORe	756
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	756
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	757
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?	760
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust.	761
:LINK:DOWN:TFCI	761
:LINK:UP:OACP	761
:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE	762
:LINK:UP:SDPDch	762
:LINK:UP:SETup	763
:LINK:UP:SETup:STORe	764
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	764
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	765
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit	766
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel	767
:LINK:UP:TFCI	767
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	767
:REFerence[:SOURce]	768
:RETRigger	768
:REVision.	769
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE].	769
:TRIGger:TYPE	770
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	770
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	771
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	771
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe.	772
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	772
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	772
[:STATe].	773
Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400	
([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])	774
:BBCLock.	774
:BBCLock:EXT:RATE	774
:DLINK:APPLY	775
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	775
:DLINK:AWGN:CPower	775

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO	776
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower	776
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef	776
:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW	777
:DLINK:AWGN:NPower	777
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	778
:DLINK:BBCLock	778
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE	778
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA	779
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset	779
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct	779
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWer	780
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATio	780
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe	781
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFOrmat	781
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos	782
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst	782
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL	782
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe]	783
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	783
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	783
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	784
:DLINK:CRATe	784
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance	784
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitalize	785
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:ALL[:STATe]	785
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:CCODE	786
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:DATA	786
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	787
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:POWer	787
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:RCSetup	788
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SLOTformat	789
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SRATe	789
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SSCodeos	789
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TFCI:PATTerN	790
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TOFFset	790
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:NUMSteps	791

Contents

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:PATtern	791
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2[:STATe]	792
:DLINK:FILTer	792
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa	793
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	794
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	794
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16: ALL[:STATe]	795
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	795
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	796
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWER	796
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe	797
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCodeos	797
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	798
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	798
:DLINK:PADJust	798
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData	799
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4	799
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	800
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWER	800
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	801
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	801
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	801
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	802
:DLINK:PICH:PIBits	802
:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator	802
:DLINK:PICH:POWER	803
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	803
:DLINK:POLarity	804
:DLINK:PSCH:POWER	804
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	804
:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]	805
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	805
:DLINK:SSCH:POWER	806
:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup	806
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	806

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 (continued)

:DLINK:TSETup	807
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BLKSize	808
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	808
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	808
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSSize	809
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CODE	809
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	810
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	810
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	811
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	811
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POSition	812
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	812
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	813
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	813
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	814
:LINK	814
:POLarity[:ALL]	814
:ULINK:APPLY	815
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	815
:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWER	816
:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe	816
:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO	816
:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef	817
:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW	818
:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER	818
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	818
:ULINK:CRATe	819
:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA	819
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	820
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	820
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	821
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	821
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	822
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]	822
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWER	822
:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE	823
:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat	823

Contents

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern	824
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	824
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe].	825
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps.	825
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern.	825
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4	826
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity	827
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe]	827
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer	828
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	828
:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA	829
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE.	829
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	830
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	831
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	831
:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE	832
:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER	833
:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat.	833
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER	834
:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer	835
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	835
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval.	836
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	836
:ULINK:FILTer	837
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa.	838
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	838
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel.	838
:ULINK:FOFFset.	839
:ULINK:PADJust.	839
:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE	840
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer	840
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity	841
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN	841
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWer.	842
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATE	842

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 (*continued*)

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO	842
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO	843
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ERef	843
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWer	844
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATe]	844
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:BETA	845
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:CCODE	845
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA	846
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:FIX4	847
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer	847
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:RATE	848
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:SLOTformat	848
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern	849
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	850
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI[:STATe]	850
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:BETA	851
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:CCODE	851
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA	852
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA:FIX4	853
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:POWer	853
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:RATE	854
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:SLOTformat	855
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:TPOWer	856
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge[:STATe]	856
:ULINK:PRACH:NUMBER	857
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:NUMBER	858
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge	858
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:INITial	858
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MAX	859
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE	859
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep	860
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:PPM	861
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:SIGNature	861
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:RPARameter	862
:ULINK:PRACH:SCRamblecode	862
:ULINK:PRACH:SDELay	863
:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel	863

Contents

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset	864
:ULINK:PRACH:TPA	864
:ULINK:PRACH:TPM	865
:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer	865
:ULINK:PRACH:TPP	866
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger	866
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:POLarity	866
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:SOURce	867
:ULINK:PRACH:TTI	868
:ULINK:RMCHannel	868
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower	869
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe	869
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef	870
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger1	870
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger2	870
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock	871
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUT	872
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1	874
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2	875
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT3	876
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4	878
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc	879
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower	880
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BGATe	881
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef	881
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1	882
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2	882
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock	882
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT	884
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1	885
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2	887
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3	888
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4	890
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc	891
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	893

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 (*continued*)

:ULINK:SDElay	893
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	894
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE.	894
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	895
:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset	895
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI	896
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN.	896
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	896
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D	897
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	898
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	898
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	898
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2	899
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:POWer.	899
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	900
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	900
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	901
:ULINK:TGAP:RPARameter.	901
:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN	902
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger	902
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger:POLarity.	902
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger.	903
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	903
:ULINK:TOFFset.	904
:ULINK:TStatus:COMPressed.	904
:ULINK:TStatus:RACH	904
:ULINK:TStatus:RECeive	905
:ULINK:TStatus:SYNC	905
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:BLKSize	906
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	906
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	906
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CODE	907
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CRC	907
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:DATA.	908
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	908
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	908
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	909

Contents

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 (*continued*)

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	909
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	910
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	910
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	910
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	911
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINsert	911
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	912
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLock	912
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	913
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	913
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	913
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	914
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize	914
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPF rame	915
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe	915
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE	915
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC	916
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA	916
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual	917
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	917
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	917
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]	918
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual	918
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	919
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	919
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	919
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINsert	920
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4	920
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLock	921
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage	921
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATch	922
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI	922
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]	922
[:STATe]	923

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1

Command Reference Information

SCPI Command Listings

The Table of Contents lists the Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI) without the parameters. The SCPI subsystem name will generally have the first part of the command in parenthesis that is repeated in all commands within the subsystem. The title(s) beneath the subsystem name is the remaining command syntax. The following example demonstrates this listing:

```
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)
:PMETer:CHANnel
:SERial:ECHO
```

The following examples show the complete commands from the above Table of Contents listing:

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO
```

Key and Data Field Cross Reference

The index is set up so applicable key and data field names can be cross-referenced to the appropriate SCPI command. There are two headings in the index where the key and data field names can be found:

- individual softkey, hardkey, or data field name
- subsystem name

Supported Field

Within each command section, the *Supported* heading describes which signal generator configurations are supported by the SCPI command. When “All” is shown next to this heading, all signal generator configurations are supported by the SCPI command. When “All with Option xxx” is shown next to this heading, only the stated option(s) is supported.

SCPI Basics

This section describes the general use of the SCPI language for the ESG. It is not intended to teach you everything about the SCPI language; the SCPI Consortium or IEEE can provide that level of detailed information. For a list of the specific commands available for the signal generator, refer to the table of contents.

For additional information, refer to the following publications:

- IEEE Standard 488.1-1987, *IEEE Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation*. New York, NY, 1998.
- IEEE Standard 488.2-1992, *IEEE Standard Codes, Formats, Protocols and Command Commands for Use with ANSI/IEEE Standard 488.1-1987*. New York, NY, 1998.

Common Terms

The following terms are used throughout the remainder of this section:

Command	A command is an instruction in SCPI consisting of mnemonics (keywords), parameters (arguments), and punctuation. You combine commands to form messages that control instruments.
Controller	A controller is any device used to control the signal generator, for example a computer or another instrument.
Event Command	Some commands are events and cannot be queried. An event has no corresponding setting; it initiates an action at a particular time.
Program Message	A program message is a combination of one or more properly formatted commands. Program messages are sent by the controller to the signal generator.
Query	A query is a special type of command used to instruct the signal generator to make response data available to the controller. A query ends with a question mark. Generally you can query any command value that you set.
Response Message	A response message is a collection of data in specific SCPI formats sent from the signal generator to the controller. Response messages tell the controller about the internal state of the signal generator.

Command Syntax

A typical command is made up of keywords prefixed with colons (:). The keywords are followed by parameters. The following is an example syntax statement:

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer [ :LEVel ] MAXimum | MINimum
```

In the example above, the [:LEVel] portion of the command immediately follows the :POWer portion with no separating space. The portion following the [:LEVel], MINimum | MAXimum, are the parameters (argument for the command statement). There is a separating space (white space) between the command and its parameter.

Additional conventions in syntax statements are shown in [Table 1](#) and [Table 2](#).

Table 1 Special Characters in Command Syntax

Characters	Meaning	Example
	A vertical stroke between keywords or parameters indicates alternative choices. For parameters, the effect of the command varies depending on the choice.	[:SOURce] :AM: MOD DEEP NORMa1 DEEP or NORMa1 are the choices.
[]	Square brackets indicate that the enclosed keywords or parameters are optional when composing the command. These implied keywords or parameters will be executed even if they are omitted.	[:SOURce] :FREQuency [:CW] ? SOURce and CW are optional items.
< >	Angle brackets around a word (or words) indicate they are not to be used literally in the command. They represent the needed item.	[:SOURce] :FREQuency : START <val> <unit> In this command, the words <val> and <unit> should be replaced by the actual frequency and unit. :FREQuency : START 2.5GHZ
{ }	Braces indicate that parameters can optionally be used in the command once, several times, or not at all.	[:SOURce] :LIST : POWer <val> { , <val> } a single power listing: LIST : POWer 5 a series of power listings: LIST : POWer 5 , 10 , 15 , 20

Table 2 **Command Syntax**

Characters, Keywords, and Syntax	Example
Upper-case lettering indicates the minimum set of characters required to execute the command.	[:SOURce] :FREQuency [:CW] ?, FREQ is the minimum requirement.
Lower-case lettering indicates the portion of the command that is optional; it can either be included with the upper-case portion of the command or omitted. This is the flexible format principle called forgiving listening. Refer to “Command Parameters and Responses” on page 8 for more information.	:FREQuency Either :FREQ, :FREQuency, or :FREQUENCY is correct.
When a colon is placed between two command mnemonics, it moves the current path down one level in the command tree. Refer to “Command Tree” on page 7 more information on command paths.	:TRIGger :OUTPut :POLarity? TRIGger is the root level keyword for this command.
If a command requires more than one parameter, you must separate adjacent parameters using a comma. Parameters are not part of the command path, so commas do not affect the path level.	[:SOURce] :LIST: DWELL <val> { , <val> }
A semicolon separates two commands in the same program message without changing the current path.	:FREQ 2.5GHZ ; :POW 10DBM
White space characters, such as <tab> and <space>, are generally ignored as long as they do not occur within or between keywords. However, you must use white space to separate the command from the parameter, but this does not affect the current path.	:FREQ uency or :POWer :LEVel are not allowed. A <space> between :LEVel and 6.2 is mandatory. :POWer :LEVel 6.2

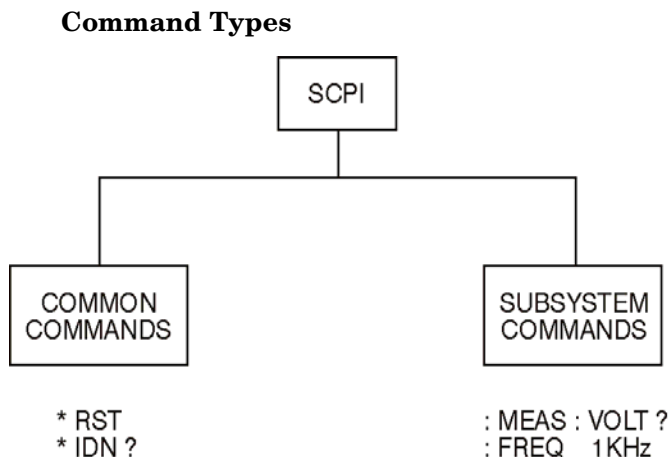
Command Types

Commands can be separated into two groups: common commands and subsystem commands. [Figure 1](#), shows the separation of the two command groups.

Common commands are used to manage macros, status registers, synchronization, and data storage and are defined by IEEE 488.2. They are easy to recognize because they all begin with an asterisk. For example *IDN?, *OPC, and *RST are common commands. Common commands are not part of any subsystem and the signal generator interprets them in the same way, regardless of the current path setting.

Subsystem commands are distinguished by the colon (:). The colon is used at the beginning of a command statement and between keywords, as in :FREQUency[:CW?]. Each command subsystem is a set of commands that roughly correspond to a functional block inside the signal generator. For example, the power subsystem (:POWer) contains commands for power generation, while the status subsystem (:STATus) contains commands for controlling status registers.

Figure 1

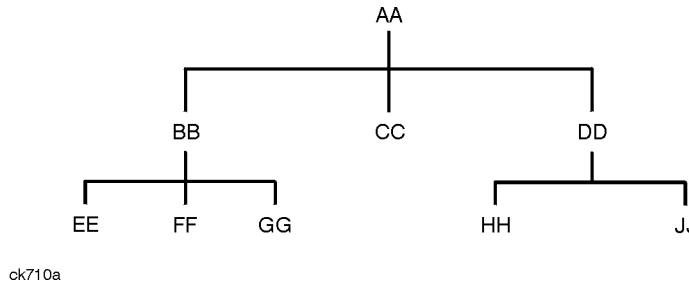


ck709e

Command Tree

Most programming tasks involve subsystem commands. SCPI uses a structure for subsystem commands similar to the file systems on most computers. In SCPI, this command structure is called a command tree and is shown in [Figure 2](#).

Figure 2 **Simplified Command Tree**



The command closest to the top is the root command, or simply “the root.” Notice that you must follow a particular path to reach lower level commands. In the following example, :POWer represents AA, :ALC represents BB, :SOURce represents GG. The complete command path is :POWer:ALC:SOURce? (:AA:BB:GG).

Paths Through the Command Tree

To access commands from different paths in the command tree, you must understand how the signal generator interprets commands. The parser, a part of the signal generator firmware, decodes each message sent to the signal generator. The parser breaks up the message into component commands using a set of rules to determine the command tree path used. The parser keeps track of the current path (the level in the command tree) and where it expects to find the next command statement. This is important because the same keyword may appear in different paths. The particular path is determined by the keyword(s) in the command statement.

A message terminator, such as a <new line> character, sets the current path to the root. Many programming languages have output statements that automatically send message terminators.

NOTE The current path is set to the root after the line-power is cycled or when *RST is sent.

Command Parameters and Responses

SCPI defines different data formats for use in program and response messages. It does this to accommodate the principle of forgiving listening and precise talking. For more information on program data types refer to IEEE 488.2.

Forgiving listening means the command and parameter formats are flexible.

For example, with the `:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe ON|OFF|1|0` command, the signal generator accepts `:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe ON`, `:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe 1`, `:FREQ:REF:STAT ON`, `:FREQ:REF:STAT 1` to turn on the frequency reference mode.

Each parameter type has one or more corresponding response data types. A setting that you program using a numeric parameter returns either real or integer response data when queried. Response data (data returned to the controller) is more concise and restricted and is called precise talking.

Precise talking means that the response format for a particular query is always the same.

For example, if you query the power state (`:POWer:ALC:STATe?`) when it is on, the response is always 1, regardless of whether you previously sent `:POWer:ALC:STATe 1` or `:POWer:ALC:STATe ON`.

Table 3 Parameter and Response Types

Parameter Types	Response Data Types
Numeric	Real, Integer
Extended Numeric	Real, Integer
Discrete	Discrete
Boolean	Numeric Boolean
String	String

Numeric Parameters

Numeric parameters are used in both common and subsystem commands. They accept all commonly used decimal representations of numbers including optional signs, decimal points, and scientific notation.

If a signal generator setting is programmed with a numeric parameter which can only assume a finite value, it automatically rounds any entered parameter which is greater or less than the finite value. For example, if a signal generator has a programmable output impedance of 50 or 75 ohms, and you specified 76.1 for the output impedance, the value is rounded to 75. The

following are examples of numeric parameters:

100	no decimal point required
100.	fractional digits optional
-1.23	leading signs allowed
4.56E<space>3	space allowed after the E in exponential
-7.89E-001	use either E or e in exponential
+256	leading + allowed
.5	digits left of decimal point optional

Extended Numeric Parameters

Most subsystems use extended numeric parameters to specify physical quantities. Extended numeric parameters accept all numeric parameter values and other special values as well.

The following are examples of extended numeric parameters:

100	any simple numeric value
1.2GHZ	GHZ can be used for exponential (E009)
200MHZ	MHZ can be used for exponential (E006)
-100mV	negative 100 millivolts
10DEG	10 degrees

Extended numeric parameters also include the following special parameters:

DEFault	resets the parameter to its default value
UP	increments the parameter
DOWN	decrements the parameter
MINimum	sets the parameter to the smallest possible value
MAXimum	sets the parameter to the largest possible value

Discrete Parameters

Discrete parameters use mnemonics to represent each valid setting. They have a long and a short form, just like command mnemonics. You can mix upper and lower case letters for discrete parameters.

The following examples of discrete parameters are used with the command `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce BUS|IMMediate|EXTernal`.

BUS	GPIB, LAN, or RS-232 triggering
IMMediate	immediate trigger (free run)
EXTernal	external triggering

Although discrete parameters look like command keywords, do not confuse the two. In particular, be sure to use colons and spaces properly. Use a colon to separate command mnemonics from each other and a space to separate parameters from command mnemonics.

The following are examples of discrete parameters in commands:

```
TRIGger:SOURce BUS
TRIGger:SOURce IMMediate
TRIGger:SOURce EXTernal
```

Boolean Parameters

Boolean parameters represent a single binary condition that is either true or false. The two-state boolean parameter has four arguments. The following list shows the arguments for the two-state boolean parameter:

ON	boolean true, upper/lower case allowed
OFF	boolean false, upper/lower case allowed
1	boolean true
0	boolean false

String Parameters

String parameters allow ASCII strings to be sent as parameters. Single or double quotes are used as delimiters.

The following are examples of string parameters:

```
'This is valid'  
"This is also valid"  
'SO IS THIS'
```

Real Response Data

Real response data represent decimal numbers in either fixed decimal or scientific notation. Most high-level programming languages that support signal generator input/output (I/O) handle either decimal or scientific notation transparently.

The following are examples of real response data:

```
+4.000000E+010, -9.990000E+002  
-9.990000E+002  
+4.000000000000000E+010  
+1  
0
```

Integer Response Data

Integer response data are decimal representations of integer values including optional signs. Most status register related queries return integer response data.

The following are examples of integer response data:

```
0          signs are optional  
+100      leading + allowed  
-100      leading - allowed  
256       never any decimal point
```

Discrete Response Data

Discrete response data are similar to discrete parameters. The main difference is that discrete response data only returns the short form of a particular mnemonic, in all upper case letters.

The following are examples of discrete response data:

IMM

EXT

INT

NEG

Numeric Boolean Response Data

Boolean response data returns a binary numeric value of one or zero.

String Response Data

String response data are similar to string parameters. The main difference is that string response data returns double quotes, rather than single quotes. Embedded double quotes may be present in string response data. Embedded quotes appear as two adjacent double quotes with no characters between them.

The following are examples of string response data:

"This is a string"

"one double quote inside brackets: ["]"

"Hello!"

Program Messages

The following commands will be used to demonstrate the creation of program messages:

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency :START           [ :SOURce ] :FREQuency :STOP
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency [ :CW ]          [ :SOURce ] :POWer [ :LEVel ] :OFFSet
```

Example 1

```
:FREQuency :START 500MHZ ; STOP 1000MHZ
```

This program message is correct and will not cause errors; START and STOP are at the same path level. It is equivalent to sending the following message:

```
FREQuency :START 500MHZ ; FREQuency :STOP 1000MHZ
```

Example 2

```
:POWer 10DBM ; :OFFSet 5DB
```

This program message will result in an error. The message makes use of the default POWER [:LEVel] node (root command). When using a default node, there is no change to the current path position. Since there is no command OFFSet at the root level, an error results.

The following example shows the correct syntax for this program message:

```
:POWer 10DBM ; :POWer :OFFSet 5DB
```

Example 3

```
:POWer :OFFSet 5DB ; POWer 10DBM
```

This program message results in a command error. The path is dropped one level at each colon. The first half of the message drops the command path to the lower level command OFFSet; POWer does not exist at this level.

The POWer 10DBM command is missing the leading colon and when sent, it causes confusion because the signal generator cannot find POWer at the POWer :OFFSet level. By adding the leading colon, the current path is reset to the root. The following shows the correct program message:

```
:POWer :OFFSet 5DB ; :POWer 10DBM
```

Example 4

```
FREQ 500MHZ ; POW 4DBM
```

In this example, the keyword short form is used. The program message is correct because it utilizes the default nodes of :FREQ [:CW] and :POW [:LEVel]. Since default nodes do not affect the current path, it is not necessary to use a leading colon before FREQ or POW.

File Name Variables

File name variables, such as "<file name>", represent three formats, "<file name>", "<file name@file type>", and "</user/file type/file name>". The following shows the file name syntax for the three formats, but uses "FLATCAL" as the file name in place of the variable "<file name>":

Format 1	"FLATCAL"
Format 2	"FLATCAL@USERFLAT"
Format 3	"/USER/USERFLAT/FLATCAL"

Format 2 uses the file type extension (@USERFLAT) as part of the file name syntax. Format 3 uses the directory path which includes the file name and file type. Use Formats 2 and 3 when the command does not specify the file type. This generally occurs in the Memory (:MEMory) or Mass Memory (:MMEMory) subsystems.

The following examples demonstrate a command where Format 1 applies:

Command Syntax with the file name variable

```
:MEMory:STORe:LIST "<file name>"
```

Command Syntax with the file name

```
:MEMory:STORe:LIST "SWEEP_1"
```

This command has :LIST in the command syntax. This denotes that "SWEEP_1" will be saved in the :List file type location as a list type file.

The following examples demonstrate a command where Format 2 applies:

Command Syntax with the file name variable

```
:MMEMory:COpy "<file name>","<file name>"
```

Command Syntax with the file name

```
:MMEMory:COpy "FLATCAL@USERFLAT","FLAT_2CAL@USERFLAT"
```

This command cannot distinguish which file type "FLATCAL" belongs to without the file type extension (@USERFLAT). If this command were executed without the extension, the command would assume the file type was Binary.

The following examples demonstrate a command where format 3 applies:

Command Syntax with the file name variable

```
:MMEMory:DATA "/USER/BBG1/WAVEFORM/<file name>",#ABC
```

Command Syntax with the file name

```
:MMEMory:DATA "/USER/BBG1/WAVEFORM/FLATCAL",#ABC
```

This command gives the directory path name where the file "FLATCAL" is stored.

- A the number of decimal digits to follow in B.
- B a decimal number specifying the number of data bytes in C.
- C the binary waveform data.

Refer to [Table 2-1 on page 73](#) for a listing of the file systems and types. The entries under file type are used in the directory path.

MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable

The variable "<msus>" enables a command to be file type specific when working with user files. Some commands use it as the only command parameter, while others can use it in conjunction with a file name when a command is not file type specific. When used with a file name, it is similar to Format 2 in the ["File Name Variables"](#) section on [page 14](#). The difference is the file type specifier (msus) occupies its own variable and is not part of the file name syntax.

The following examples illustrate the usage of the variable "<msus>" when it is the only command parameter:

Command Syntax with the msus variable

```
:MMEMory:CATalog? "<msus>"
```

Command Syntax with the file system

```
:MMEMory:CATalog? "LIST:"
```

The variable "<msus>" is replaced with "LIST:". When the command is executed, the output displays only the files from the List file system.

The following examples illustrate the usage of the variable "<file name>" with the variable "<msus>":

Command Syntax with the file name and msus variables

```
:MMEMory:DELEte[:NAME] "<file name>",[ "<msus>"]
```

Command Syntax with the file name and file system

```
:MMEMory:DELEte:NAME "LIST_1", "LIST:"
```

The command from the above example cannot discern which file system LIST_1 belongs to without a file system specifier and will not work without it. When the command is properly executed, LIST_1 is deleted from the List file system.

The following example shows the same command, but using Format 2 from the “[File Name Variables](#)” section on [page 14](#):

```
:MMEMory:DELEte:NAME "LIST_1@LIST"
```

When a file name is a parameter for a command that is not file system specific, either format ("[<file name>](#)", "[<msus>](#)" or "[<file name@file system>](#)") will work.

Refer to [Table 1 on page 4](#) for a listing of the file systems and types.

Quote Usage with SCPI Commands

As a general rule, programming languages require that SCPI commands be enclosed in double quotes as shown in the following example:

```
":FM:EXTErnal:IMPedance 600"
```

However, when a string is the parameter for a SCPI command, additional quotes or other delimiters may be required to identify the string. Your programming language may use two sets of double quotes, one set of single quotes, or back slashes with quotes to signify the string parameter. The following examples illustrate these different formats:

```
"MEMory:LOAD:LIST ""myfile"" used in BASIC programming languages
```

```
"MEMory:LOAD:LIST \"myfile\" used in C, C++, Java, and PERL
```

```
"MEMory:LOAD:LIST 'myfile' accepted by most programming languages
```

Consult your programming language reference manual to determine the correct format.

Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats

Command values may be entered using a binary, decimal, hexadecimal, or octal format. When the binary, hexadecimal, or octal format is used, their values must be preceded with the proper identifier. The decimal format (default format) requires no identifier and the signal generator assumes this format when a numeric value is entered without one. The following list shows the identifiers for the formats that require them:

- #B identifies the number as a binary numeric value (base-2).
- #H identifies the number as a hexadecimal alphanumeric value (base-16).
- #Q identifies the number as a octal alphanumeric value (base-8).

The following are examples of SCPI command values and identifiers for the decimal value 45:

```
#B101101    binary equivalent
#H2D        hexadecimal equivalent
#Q55        octal equivalent
```

The following example sets the RF output power to 10 dBm (or the equivalent value for the currently selected power unit, such as DBUV or DBUVEMF) using the hexadecimal value 000A:

```
:POW #H000A
```

A unit of measure, such as DBM or mV, will not work with the values when using a format other than decimal.

The following example sets the bluetooth board address to FFBF7 (hexadecimal):

```
:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BDADdr #HFFBF7
```

IEEE 488.2 Common Commands

*CLS

Supported All

*CLS

The Clear Status (CLS) command clears the Status Byte Register, the Data Questionable Event Register, the Standard Event Status Register, the Standard Operation Status Register and any other registers that are summarized in the status byte.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

*ESE

Supported All

*ESE <data>

The Standard Event Status Enable (ESE) command sets the Standard Event Status Enable Register.

The variable <data> represents the sum of the bits that will be enabled.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–255

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator preset or *RST. However, cycling the signal generator power will reset this register to zero.

Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

*ESE?

Supported All

*ESE?

The Standard Event Status Enable (ESE) query returns the value of the Standard Event Status Enable Register.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

*ESR?

Supported All

CAUTION This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

*ESR?

The Standard Event Status Register (ESR) query returns the value of the Standard Event Status Register.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

*IDN?

Supported All

*IDN?

The Identification (IDN) query outputs an identifying string. The response will show the following information:

<company name>, <model number>, <serial number>, <firmware revision>

***RST** N/A

Range	N/A
Key Entry	Diagnostic Info
Remarks	The identification information can be modified. Refer to “:IDN” on page 109 for more information.

*OPC

Supported All

*OPC

The Operation Complete (OPC) command sets bit 0 in the Standard Event Status Register when all pending operations have finished.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

*OPC?

Supported All

*OPC?

The Operation Complete (OPC) query returns the ASCII character 1 in the Standard Event Status Register when all pending operations have finished.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

*PSC

Supported

*PSC ON|OFF|1|0

The Power-On Status Clear (PSC) command controls the automatic power-on clearing of the Service Request Enable Register, the Standard Event Status Enable Register, and device-specific event enable registers.

- ON (1) This choice enables the power-on clearing of the listed registers.
 OFF (0) This choice disables the clearing of the listed registers and they retain their status when a power-on condition occurs.

***RST** N/A
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry N/A
Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

*PSC?

Supported All

*PSC?

The Power-On Status Clear (PSC) query returns the flag setting as enabled by the *PSC command.

***RST** N/A
Range N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks N/A

*RCL

Supported All

*RCL <reg> , <seq>

The Recall (RCL) command recalls the state from the specified memory register <reg> of the specified sequence <seq>.

***RST** N/A
Range *Registers: 0–99 Sequences: 0–9*
Key Entry **RECALL Reg Select Seq:**
Remarks N/A

*RST

Supported All

*RST

The Reset (RST) command resets most signal generator functions to factory-defined conditions.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Each command shows the *RST value if the setting is affected.

*SAV

Supported All

*SAV <reg>, <seq>

The Save (SAV) command saves the state of the signal generator to the specified memory register <reg> of the specified sequence <seq>.

***RST** N/A

Range *Registers: 0–99 Sequences: 0–9*

Key Entry **Save Reg Save Seq[n] Reg[nn]**

Remarks N/A

*SRE

Supported All

*SRE <data>

The Service Request Enable (SRE) command sets the value of the Service Request Enable Register.

The variable <data> is the decimal sum of the bits that will be enabled. Bit 6 (value 64) is ignored and cannot be set by this command.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–255

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.
Entering values from 64 to 127 is equivalent to entering values from 0 to 63.
The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator preset or *RST. However, cycling the signal generator power will reset it to zero.

*SRE?

Supported All

*SRE?

The Service Request Enable (SRE) query returns the value of the Service Request Enable Register.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–63 or 128–191

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

*STB?

Supported All

*STB?

The Read Status Bye (STB) query returns the value of the status byte including the master summary status (MSS) bit.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–255

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

*TRG

Supported All

*TRG

The Trigger (TRG) command triggers the device if BUS is the selected trigger source,

otherwise, *TRG is ignored.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

*TST?

Supported	All
------------------	-----

*TST?

The Self-Test (TST) query initiates the internal self-test and returns one of the following results:

0	This shows that all tests passed.
1	This shows that one or more tests failed.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Run Complete Self Test
Remarks	N/A

*WAI

Supported	All
------------------	-----

*WAI

The Wait-to-Continue (WAI) command causes the signal generator to wait until all pending commands are completed, before executing any other commands.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration)

:DCFM

Supported All

:CALibration:DCFM

This command initiates a DCFM or DC Φ M calibration depending on the currently active modulation. This calibration eliminates any dc or modulation offset of the carrier signal.

NOTE If the calibration is performed with a dc signal applied, any deviation provided by the dc signal will be removed and the new zero reference point will be at the applied dc level. The calibration will have to be performed again when the dc signal is disconnected to reset the carrier signal to the correct zero reference.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry DCFM/DC Φ M Cal

Remarks Use this calibration for externally applied signals. While the calibration can also be performed for internally generated signals, dc offset is not a normal characteristic for them.

:IQ

Supported All

:CALibration:IQ

This command initiates an I/Q calibration.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Execute Cal

Remarks N/A

:IQ:DEFault

Supported All

:CALibration:IQ:DEFault

This command will restore the original factory calibration data for the internal I/Q modulator.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Revert to Default Cal Settings

Remarks N/A

:IQ:FULL

Supported All

:CALibration:IQ:FULL

This command sets and performs a full-frequency range (regardless of the start and stop frequency settings) I/Q calibration and stores the results in the signal generator's firmware.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Execute Cal

Remarks Start and stop frequencies will default to the full frequency range of the signal generator.

:IQ:STARt

Supported All

:CALibration:IQ:STARt <val><unit>

:CALibration:IQ:STARt?

This command sets the start frequency and automatically sets the calibration type to User for an I/Q calibration.

***RST** N/A

Range *Option 501:* 100kHz–1GHz

Option 502: 100kHz–2GHz

Option 503: 100kHz–3GHz

Option 504: 100kHz–4GHz

Option 506: 100kHz–6GHz

Key Entry **Start Frequency**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:IQ:STOP

Supported All

:CALibration:IQ:STOP <val><unit>

:CALibration:IQ:STOP?

This command sets the stop frequency and automatically sets the calibration type to User for an I/Q calibration.

***RST** N/A

Range *Option 501: 100kHz–1GHz*

Option 502: 100kHz–2GHz

Option 503: 100kHz–3GHz

Option 504: 100kHz–4GHz

Option 506: 100kHz–6GHz

Key Entry **Stop Frequency**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)

:GPIB:ADDRess

Supported All

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess <number>

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess?

This command sets the signal generator's GPIB address.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–30

Key Entry GPIB Address

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:LAN:GATEway

Supported All

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATEway "<ipstring>"

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATEway?

This command sets the gateway for local area network (LAN) access to the signal generator from outside the current sub-network.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Default Gateway

Remarks Using an empty string restricts access to the signal generator to local hosts on the LAN.

:LAN:HOSTname

Supported All

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname "<string>"

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname?

This command sets the signal generator's local area network (LAN) connection hostname.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Hostname
Remarks	The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:LAN:IP

Supported All

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP "<ipstring>"  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IP?
```

This command sets the signal generator's local area network (LAN) internet protocol (IP) address for your IP network connection.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	IP Address
Remarks	The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:LAN:SUBNet

Supported All

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet "<ipstring>"  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SUBNet?
```

This command sets the signal generator's local area network (LAN) subnet mask address for your internet protocol (IP) network connection.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Subnet Mask
Remarks	The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:PMETer:ADDRes

Supported All

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDRes
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:ADDRes?

This command sets the address for a power meter that is controlled by the signal generator.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–30

Key Entry **Meter Address**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a GPIB cable.

Ensure that the power meter address is different from the signal generator address.

:PMETer:CHANnel

Supported All

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel A|B
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:CHANnel?

This command sets the measurement channel on the power meter that is controlled by the signal generator.

***RST** N/A

Choices A B

Key Entry **Meter Channel A B**

Remarks A single-channel power meter uses channel A and selecting channel B will have no effect.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a GPIB cable.

:PMETer:IDN

Supported All

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IDN E4418B|E4419B|E4416A|E4417A  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:IDN?
```

This command sets the model number of the power meter that is controlled by the signal generator.

***RST** N/A

Choices E4416A E4417A E4418B E4419B

Key Entry **Power Meter**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a GPIB cable.

:PMETer:TIMEout

Supported All

```
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TIMEout <num>[<time suffix>]  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:PMETer:TIMEout?
```

This command sets the period of time which the signal generator will wait for a valid reading from the power meter.

The variable <num> has a resolution of 0.001.

***RST** N/A

Range 1mS–100S

Key Entry **Meter Timeout**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

The power meter is controlled only through a GPIB cable.

If a time-out occurs, the signal generator reports an error message.

:SERial:BAUD

Supported All

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD <number>

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD?

This command sets the baud rate for the rear panel RS-232 interface labeled RS-232.

***RST** N/A

Choices <number>: 300 1200 2400 4800 9600 19200 38400 57600

Key Entry RS-232 Baud Rate

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:SERial:ECHO

Supported All

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO ON|OFF

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:ECHO?

This command enables or disables the RS-232 echo.

***RST** N/A

Choices ON OFF

Key Entry RS-232 ECHO Off On

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:SERial:RESet

Supported All

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:RESet

This event command resets the RS-232 buffer and will discard any unprocessed SCPI input received by the RS-232 port.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Reset RS-232

Remarks N/A

:SERial:TOUT

Supported All

:SYSTEM:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT <val>

:SYSTEM:COMMunicate:SERial:TOUT?

This command sets the RS-232 serial port time-out value.

If further input is not received within the time-out period specified, while a SCPI command is being processed, the command is aborted and the input buffer is cleared.

The variable <val> is entered in units of seconds.

***RST** N/A

Range 1–25

Key Entry RS-232 Timeout

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION)

:BOARDs

Supported All

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:BOARDs?

This query returns a list of the installed boards in the signal generator. The information will be returned in the following format:

"<board name,part number,serial number,version number,status>"

This information format will repeat with as many iterations as the number of detected boards in the signal generator.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Installed Board Info

Remarks N/A

:CCOUNT:ATTenuator

Supported All

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:CCOUNT:ATTenuator?

This query returns the cumulative number of times that the attenuator has been switched.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Diagnostic Info

Remarks N/A

:CCOunt:PON

Supported All

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:CCOunt:PON?

This query returns the cumulative number of times the signal generator has been powered-on.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Diagnostic Info

Remarks N/A

:CCOunt:PROTection

Supported All

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:CCOunt:PROTection?

This query returns the cumulative number of times the reverse power protection has been cycled.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Diagnostic Info

Remarks N/A

:DISPlay:OTIME

Supported All

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:DISPlay:OTIME?

This query returns the cumulative number of hours the display has been on.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Diagnostic Info

Remarks N/A

:OPTions

Supported All

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:OPTions?

This query returns a list of internally installed signal generator options.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Options Info

Remarks N/A

:OPTions:DETail

Supported All

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:OPTions:DETail?

This query returns the options that are installed along with the option revision and DSP version if applicable.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Options Info

Remarks N/A

:OTIME

Supported All

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:OTIME?

This query returns the cumulative number of hours that the signal generator has been on.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Diagnostic Info

Remarks N/A

:REVISION

Supported All

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:REVISION?

This query returns the CPU bootstrap read only memory (boot ROM) revision date. In addition, the query returns the revision, creation date, and creation time of the main firmware.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Diagnostic Info

Remarks N/A

:SDATE

Supported All

:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION:SDATE?

This query returns the date and time of the main firmware.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Diagnostic Info

Remarks N/A

Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)

:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT

Supported All

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT DBM|DBUV|DBUVEMF|V|VEMF  
:DISPlay:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT?
```

This command sets the displayed front panel amplitude units.

***RST** DBM

Choices DBM DBUV DBUVEMF V VEMF

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat

Supported All

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat MDY|DMY  
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat?
```

This command enables the selection of the date format. The choices are month-day-year (MDY) or day-month-year (DMY) format.

***RST** N/A

Choices MDY DMY

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]

Supported All

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:DISPlay:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the digital clock view in the lower right side of the

front panel display.

*RST	N/A
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:BRIGhtness

Supported All

:DISPlay:BRIGhtness <value>
:DISPlay:BRIGhtness?

This command sets the display brightness (intensity). The brightness can be set to the minimum level (0.02), maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.03–0.99).

*RST	N/A
Range	0.02–1
Key Entry	Brightness
Remarks	The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:CAPTure

Supported All

:DISPlay:CAPTure

This event command enables the user to capture the current display and store it in the signal generator's memory.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The display capture is stored as DISPLAY.BMP in the Binary file system. This file is overwritten with each subsequent display capture. The file can be down-loaded in the following manner:

Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)

1. Log on to the signal generator using ftp.
2. Change (cd) to the BIN directory.
3. Retrieve the file by using the get command.

:CONTRast

Supported All

:DISPlay:CONTRast <value>

:DISPlay:CONTRast?

This command sets the contrast of the LCD display. The contrast can be set to the maximum level (1), minimum level (0), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** N/A

Range 0–1

Key Entry Display contrast hardkeys are located below the display.

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:INVerse

Supported All

:DISPlay:INVerse ON|OFF|1|0

:DISPlay:INVerse?

This command sets the display of the source to inverse video mode.

***RST** N/A

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Inverse Video Off On

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:REMOte

Supported All

:DISPlay:REMOte ON|OFF|1|0

:DISPlay:REMOte?

This command enables or disables the display updating when the signal generator is remotely controlled.

ON (1) This choice updates the signal generator display so you can see the settings as the commands are executed, however, this will degrade the signal generator speed.

OFF (0) This choice turns off the display updating while further optimizing the signal generator for speed.

***RST** N/A

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Update in Remote Off On

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator preset or *RST. However, cycling the signal generator power will reset it to zero.

[:WINDow][:STATe]

Supported All

:DISPlay[:WINDow][:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:DISPlay[:WINDow][:STATe]?

This command is used to either blank out (OFF or 0) the display screen or turn it on (ON or 1).

***RST** N/A

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by *RST. However, presetting the signal generator or cycling the power will turn the display on.

Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)

:CATalog:BINary

Supported All

:MEMory:CATalog:BINary?

This command outputs a list of the binary files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Binary

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:BIT

Supported All

:MEMory:CATalog:BIT?

This command outputs a list of the bit files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range	N/A
Key Entry	Bit
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:CDMa

Supported All with Option 401

:MEMory:CATalog:CDMa?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform CDMA files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **CDMA**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:DMOD

Supported All with Option 402

:MEMory:CATalog:DMOD?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform digital modulation files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	DMOD
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:DWCDma

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:CATalog:DWCDma?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform downlink W-CDMA files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	DWCDMA
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:FCDMa

Supported All with Option 401

:MEMory:CATalog:FCDMa?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform forward link cdma2000 files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

"<file name,file type,file size>"

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry FCDMA

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:FIR

Supported All

:MEMory:CATalog:FIR?

This command outputs a list of the finite impulse response filter files. The return data will be in the following form:

<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

"<file name,file type,file size>"

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry FIR

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:FSK

Supported All with Option 402

:MEMory:CATalog:FSK?

This command outputs a list of the FSK files. The return data will be in the following form:

<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the

Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)

following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **FSK**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:FWCDma

Supported All with Option 400

```
:MEMory:CATalog:FWCDma?
```

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform uplink W-CDMA files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **FWCDMA**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:IQ

Supported All

```
:MEMory:CATalog:IQ?
```

This command outputs a list of the IQ files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry I/Q

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:LIST

Supported All

```
:MEMory:CATalog:LIST?
```

This command outputs a list of the list sweep files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry List

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:MCDMa

Supported All with Option 401

```
:MEMory:CATalog:MCDMa?
```

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform multicarrier IS-95 CDMA files. The return data will be in the following form:

Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **MCDMA**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:MDMod

Supported All with Option 402

```
:MEMory:CATalog:MDMod?
```

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform multicarrier digital modulation files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **MDMOD**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:MDWCdma

Supported All with Option 400

```
:MEMory:CATalog:MDWCdma?
```

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform multicarrier downlink W-CDMA

files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry MDWCdma

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:MFCdma

Supported All with Option 401

```
:MEMory:CATalog:MFCdma?
```

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform multicarrier forward link cdma2000 files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry MFCDMA

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:MFWCdma

Supported All with Option 400

```
:MEMory:CATalog:MFWCdma?
```

Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform multicarrier forward link W-CDMA files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **MFWCDMA**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:MTONE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
:MEMory:CATalog:MTONE?
```

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform multitone files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **MTONE**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:RCDMa

Supported All with Option 401

:MEMory:CATalog:RCDMa?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform files for reverse link cdma2000. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry RCDMA

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:RWCDma

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:CATalog:RWCDma?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform files for reverse link (uplink) W-CDMA. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry RWCDMA

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:SEQ**Supported** All with Option 402

:MEMory:CATalog:SEQ?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform sequence files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **SEQ**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:SHAPE**Supported** All with Option 402

:MEMory:CATalog:SHAPE?

This command outputs a list of the burst shape files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **SHAPE**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:STATe

Supported All

:MEMory:CATalog:STATe?

This command outputs a list of the state files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **State**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:UFLT

Supported All

:MEMory:CATalog:UFLT?

This command outputs a list of the user-flatness correction files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User Flatness**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:UWCDma

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:CATalog:UWCDma?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform uplink W-CDMA files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry UWCDMA

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog:WCDMa

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:CATalog:WCDMa?

This command outputs a list of the arbitrary waveform W-CDMA files. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the directory list. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry WCDMA

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CATalog[:ALL]

Supported All

:MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?

This command outputs a list of all the files in the memory subsystem. However it does not include files stored on the Option 001 or 002 baseband generator. The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the memory subsystem. Each file listing parameter will be in the following form:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry All

Remarks Refer to [Table 2-1 on page 73](#) for a listing of the file types and [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the "<file name>" syntax.

:COPY[:NAME]

Supported All

:MEMory:COPY[:NAME] "<file name>","<file name>"

This command makes a duplicate of the requested file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Copy File

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA**Supported** All

:MEMory:DATA "<file name>",<datablock>

:MEMory:DATA? "<file name>"

This command creates a user data file and stores it in the signal generator non-volatile binary memory catalog.

<file name> This variable represents the user file stored in the signal generator non-volatile memory.

<datablock> This variable represents the block-formatted data.

Example:

:MEMory:DATA "userfile", #1912S407897

userfile This is the user file as it appears in the signal generator.

1 This variable defines the number of decimal digits to follow.

9 This variable defines how many bytes of data are to follow.

12S407897 This is the ASCII representation of the data that is downloaded to the signal generator.

***RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:BIT**Supported** All

:MEMory:DATA:BIT "<file name>",<bit_count>,<datablock>

:MEMory:DATA:BIT? "<file name>"

This command creates a bit file and stores it in the signal generator non-volatile memory.

"<file name>" This variable represents the user file name as it will appear in the signal generator memory.

- <bit_count> This variable represents the number of significant bits in the data block.
- <datablock> This variable represents the block-formatted data.

Example:

```
:MEMory:DATA:BIT "userfile1", 16, #12Qz
```

- "userfile1" This is the name of the user file as it appears in the signal generator.
- 16 This variable defines the actual number of data bits contained in the datablock.
- 1 This variable defines the number of decimal digits to follow.
- 2 This variable defines how many bytes of data are to follow.
- Qz This variable defines the ASCII representation of the 16 bits of data that are downloaded to the signal generator.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIR

Supported All

```
:MEMory:DATA:FIR "<file name>",osr,coefficient{,coefficient}
```

```
:MEMory:DATA:FIR? "<file name>"
```

This command creates a user-defined finite impulse response (FIR) file and stores it in the signal generator non-volatile memory.

- osr The oversample ratio (osr) is the number of filter taps per symbol.
- coefficient This variable is the FIR coefficient. The maximum total number of coefficients is 1024.
- {,coefficient} This optional variable is used when you enter additional coefficients.

***RST** N/A

Range *osr*: 1–32

	<i>coefficient</i> : -1000 to 1000
Key Entry	Oversample Ratio
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
:MEMory:DATA:FSK "<file name>",<num_states>,<f0>,<f1>,...<f(n)>
[,<diff_state>,<num_diff_states>,<diff1>,...<diff(n)>]
:MEMory:DATA:FSK? "<file name>"
```

This command creates a custom FSK file and stores it in the signal generator non-volatile memory.

The query returns data in the following form:

```
<num_states>,<f0>,<f1>,...<f(n)>,<diff_state>,<num_diff_states>,<diff1>,
...<diff(n)>
```

"<file name>"	This variable string identifies the name of the FSK file.
<num_states>	This variable identifies the number of frequency states.
<f0>	This variable identifies the value of the first frequency state.
<f1>,...<f(n)>	This variable identifies the value of the second and subsequent frequency states with a frequency resolution of 0.1Hz.
<diff_state>	This variable enables or disables differential encoding.
<num_diff_states>	This variable identifies the number of differential states.
<diff0>	This variable identifies the value of the first differential state.
<diff1>,...<diff(n)>	This variable identifies the value of the second and subsequent differential states.

The following example creates and stores a four-level FSK file named 4FSK that has four states (frequencies): -2kHz, -1kHz, 2kHz, 1kHz; differential encoding is toggled ON, and there are two differential states 1 and 0.

```
:MEM:DATA:FSK "4FSK",4,-2kHz,-1kHz,2kHz,1kHz,ON,2,1,0
```

***RST** N/A

Range	<i>num_diff_states</i> : 0–256 <i>num_states</i> : 2–16 <i>f0–f(n)</i> : –20MHZ to 20MHZ <i>diff0–diff(n)</i> : –128 to 127
Choices	<i>diff_state</i> : ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DATA:IQ

Supported All

```
:MEMory:DATA:IQ "<file name>",<offsetQ>,<num_states>,<i0>,<q0>,<i1>,<q1>,...<i(n)>,<q(n)>
[,<diff_state>,<num_diff_states>,<diff0>,<diff1>,...<diff(n)>]
:MEMory:DATA:IQ? "<file name>"
```

This command creates a custom I/Q file and stores it in the signal generator non-volatile memory.

The query returns data in the following form:

```
<offsetQ>,<num_states>,<i0>,<q0>,<i1>,<q1>,...<i(n)>,<q(n)>,<diff_state>
,<num_diff_states>,<diff0>,<diff1>,...<diff(n)>
```

"<file name>"	This variable string identifies the name of the I/Q file.
<offsetQ>	This variable enables or disables the Q output delay by 1/2 symbol from the I output.
<num_states>	This variable identifies the number of symbols.
<i0>...<i(n)>	This variable identifies the I value of the first and subsequent I symbols.
<q0>...<q(n)>	This variable identifies the Q value of the first and subsequent Q symbols.
<diff_state>	This variable enables and disables differential encoding.
<num_diff_states>	This variable identifies the number of differential states.
<diff0>	This variable identifies the value of the first differential state.

Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)

<diff1,...diff(n)> This variable identifies the value of the second and subsequent differential states.

The following example creates and stores a two-symbol I/Q file named `testBPSK` that has the Q offset.

```
:MEM:DATA:IQ "testBPSK" ,1,2,1,0,0,0
```

*RST	N/A
Range	<i>num_states</i> : 2–256 <i>i0–i(n)</i> : –1 to 1 <i>q0–q(n)</i> : –1 to 1 <i>num_diff_states</i> : 0–256 <i>diff0–diff(n)</i> : –128 to 127
Choices	<i>offsetQ</i> : ON OFF 1 0 <i>diff_state</i> : ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DATA:PRAM[1] | 2 | 3 | 4

Supported All

```
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1] | 2 | 3 | 4?
```

This query determines whether there is a user-defined pattern in the pattern RAM (PRAM).

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DATA:PRAM[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:BLOCK

Supported All

```
:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:BLOCK <datablock>
```

This command downloads the block-formatted data directly into pattern RAM.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DATA:PRAM[1]|2|3|4:LIST

Supported All

`:MEMory:DATA:PRAM[1]|2|3|4:LIST <uint8>[,<uint8>,<...>]`

This command downloads the list-formatted data directly into pattern RAM.

`<uint8>` This variable is any of the valid 8-bit, unsigned integer values between 0 and 255.

`[,<uint8>,<...>]` This variable identifies the value of the second and subsequent 8-bit unsigned integer variables.

*RST	N/A
Range	0–255
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DATA:SHAPE

Supported All with Option 402

`:MEMory:DATA:SHAPE <"file name">,<num_rise_points>,<rp0>,<rp1>,...<num_fall_points>,<fp0>,<fp1>,...<fp(n)>`
`:MEMory:DATA:SHAPE? <"file name">`

This command creates a new burst shape file and stores it in the signal generator non-volatile memory.

`"<file name>"` This variable string identifies the name of the burst shape file.

`num_rise_points` This variable specifies how many rise points used in the command.

`rp0,...rp(n)` This variable defines each successive rise point, where 0 is no power and 1 is full power.

Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)

<code>num_fall_points</code>	This variable specifies how many fall points used in the command.
<code>fp0,...fp(n)</code>	This variable defines each successive fall point, where 0 is no power and 1 is full power.
*RST	N/A
Range	<i>num_rise_points</i> : 2–256 <i>num_fall_points</i> : 2–256 <i>rp0–rp(n)</i> : 0.0–1.0 <i>fp0–fp(n)</i> : 0.0–1.0
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DELeTe:ALL

Supported All

CAUTION Using this command deletes all user files including binary, list, state, and flatness correction files, and any saved setups which use the front panel table editor. However, this does not include files stored on the Option 001 or 002 baseband generator. You cannot recover the files after executing this command.

:MEMory:DELeTe:ALL

This command clears the file system of all user files.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Delete All Files
Remarks	N/A

:DELeTe:BINary

Supported All

:MEMory:DELeTe:BINary

This command deletes all binary files.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Delete All Binary Files
Remarks	N/A

:DElete:BIT

Supported All

:MEMory:DElete:BIT

This command deletes all bit files.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Delete All Bit Files
Remarks	N/A

:DElete:CDMa

Supported All with Option 401

:MEMory:DElete:CDMa

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform IS-95 CDMA files.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Delete All ARB CDMA Files
Remarks	N/A

:DElete:DMOD

Supported All with Option 402

:MEMory:DElete:DMOD

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform digital modulation files.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A

Key Entry	Delete All ARB DMOD Files
Remarks	N/A

:DElete:DWCDma

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:DElete:DWCDma

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform downlink W-CDMA files.

*RST	N/A
-------------	-----

Range	N/A
--------------	-----

Key Entry	Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files
------------------	------------------------------------

Remarks	N/A
----------------	-----

:DElete:FCDMa

Supported All with Option 401

:MEMory:DElete:FCDMa

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform forward link W-CDMA files.

*RST	N/A
-------------	-----

Range	N/A
--------------	-----

Key Entry	Delete All ARB FCDMA Files
------------------	-----------------------------------

Remarks	N/A
----------------	-----

:DElete:FIR

Supported All

:MEMory:DElete:FIR

This command deletes all finite impulse response filter files.

*RST	N/A
-------------	-----

Range	N/A
--------------	-----

Key Entry	Delete All FIR Files
------------------	-----------------------------

Remarks	N/A
----------------	-----

:DELeTe:FSK

Supported All with Option 402

:MEMory:DELeTe:FSK

This command deletes all FSK files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All FSK Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:FWCDma

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:DELeTe:FWCDma

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform forward link W-CDMA files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB FWCDMA Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:IQ

Supported All

:MEMory:DELeTe:IQ

This command deletes all I/Q files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All I/Q Files

Remarks N/A

:DElete:LIST

Supported All

:MEMory:DElete:LIST

This command deletes all List files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All List Files

Remarks N/A

:DElete:MCDMa

Supported All with Option 401

:MEMory:DElete:MCDMa

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform multicarrier IS-95 CDMA files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB MCDMA Files

Remarks N/A

:DElete:MDMod

Supported All with Option 402

:MEMory:DElete:MDMod

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform multicarrier digital modulation files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB MDMOD Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:MDWCdma

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:DELeTe:MDWCdma

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform multicarrier downlink W-CDMA files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB MDWCdma Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:MFCdma

Supported All with Option 401

:MEMory:DELeTe:MFCdma

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform multicarrier forward link cdma2000 files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB MFCdma Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:MFWCdma

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:DELeTe:MFWCdma

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform multicarrier forward link W-CDMA files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB MFWCdma Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:MTONE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

:MEMory:DELeTe:MTONE

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform multitone files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB MTONE Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:RCDMa

Supported All with Option 401

:MEMory:DELeTe:RCDMa

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform reverse link cdma2000 files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB RCDMA Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:RWCDma

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:DELeTe:RWCDma

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform reverse link W-CDMA files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB RWCDMA Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:SEQ

Supported All with Option 402

:MEMory:DELeTe:SEQ

This command deletes all sequence files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All Sequence Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:SHAPE

Supported All with Option 402

:MEMory:DELeTe:SHAPE

This command deletes all burst shape files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All Shape Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:STATE

Supported All

:MEMory:DELeTe:STATE

This command deletes all state files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All State Files

Remarks N/A

:DElete:UFLT

Supported All

:MEMory:DElete:UFLT

This command deletes all user-flatness correction files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All UFLT Files

Remarks N/A

:DElete:UWCDma

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:DElete:UWCDma

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform uplink W-CDMA files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files

Remarks N/A

:DElete:WCDMA

Supported All with Option 400

:MEMory:DElete:WCDMA

This command deletes all arbitrary waveform W-CDMA files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All ARB WCDMA Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe[:NAME]

Supported All

:MEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] "<file name>"

This command clears the user file system of "<file name>".

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete File

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:FREE[:ALL]

Supported All

:MEMory:FREe[:ALL]?

This command returns the number of bytes left in the user file system.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry All

Remarks N/A

:LOAD:LIST

Supported All

:MEMory:LOAD:LIST "<file name>"

This command loads a list sweep file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Load From Selected File

Remarks N/A

:MOVE**Supported** All

:MEMory:MOVE "<src_file>", "<dest_file>"

This command renames the requested file in the memory catalog.

***RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Rename File**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:STATe:COMMeNt**Supported** All

:MEMory:STATe:COMMeNt <reg_num>, <seq_num>, "<comment>"

:MEMory:STATe:COMMeNt? <reg_num>, <seq_num>

This command lets you to add a descriptive comment to the saved state <reg_num>, <seq_num>. Comments can be up to 55 characters long.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn]*Remarks** N/A**:STORe:LIST****Supported** All

:MEMory:STORe:LIST "<file name>"

This command stores the current list sweep data to a file.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Store To File*Remarks** N/A

Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)

:CATalog

Supported All

:MMEMory:CATalog? "<msus>"

This command outputs a list of the files from the specified file system.

The variable "<msus>" (mass storage unit specifier) represents "<file system>:". The file systems and types are shown in [Table 2-1](#).

Table 2-1

File System	File Type
BINARY	BIN
BIT	BIT
CDMA	CDMA
DMOD - ARB digital modulation file	DMOD
DWCDMA - ARB downlink W-CDMA file	DWCD
FCDMA - ARB forward link cdma2000 file	FCDM
FWCDMA - ARB forward link W-CDMA file	FWDM
FIR - finite impulse response filter file	FIR
FSK - frequency shift keying modulation file	FSK
I/Q - modulation file	IQ
LIST - sweep list file	LIST
MCDMA - ARB multicarrier CDMA file	MCDM
MDMOD - ARB multicarrier digital modulation file	MDM
MDWCDMA - ARB multicarrier downlink W-CDMA file	MDWC
MFCDMA - ARB multicarrier forward link cdma2000 file	MFCD
MFWCDMA - ARB multicarrier forward link W-CDMA file	MFWDM

Table 2-1

File System	File Type
MTONE - ARB multitone file	MTON
NVMKR - non-volatile arbitrary waveform marker file	NVMKR
NVWFM - non-volatile arbitrary waveform file	NVWFM
RCDMA - ARB reverse link cdma2000 file	RCDM
RWCDMA - ARB reverse link W-CDMA file	RWDM
SEQ - ARB sequence file	SEQ
SHAPE - burst shape file	SHAP
STATE	STAT
USERFLAT - user-flatness file	UFLT
UWCDMA - ARB uplink W-CDMA file	UWCD
WCDMA - real time (uplink) W-CDMA file	WCDMA
WFM1 - waveform file	WFM1

The return data will be in the following form:

```
<mem used>,<mem free>{,"<file listing>"}
```

The signal generator will return the two memory usage parameters and as many file listings as there are files in the specified file system. Each file listing will be in the following format:

```
"<file name,file type,file size>"
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Binary** **List** **State** **User Flatness** **FIR** **Shape** **Bit** **FSK**
IQ **Seq** **DMOD** **MTONE** **MDMOD** **CDMA** **MCDMA** **FCDMA**
MFCDMA **RCDMA** **WCDMA** **FWCDMA** **MFWCDMA** **RWCDMA**
DWCDMA **MDWCDMA** **UWCDMA** **WFM1** **NVMKR** **NVWFM**

Remarks Refer to [“MSUS \(Mass Storage Unit Specifier\) Variable”](#) on page 15 for information on the use of the "<msus>" variable.

:COPY

Supported All

:MMEMory:COPY "<file name>","<file name>"

This command makes a duplicate of the requested file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Copy File

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA

Supported All

:MMEMory:DATA "<file name>",<datablock>

:MMEMory:DATA? "<file name>"

This command loads <datablock> into the memory location "<file name>".

The query returns the <datablock> associated with the "<file name>".

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DELEte:NVWFm

Supported All with Option 401

:MMEMory:DELEte:NVWFm

This command clears the user file system of all non-volatile arbitrary waveform files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All NVWFM Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:WFM

Supported All with Option 401

:MMEMory:DELeTe:WFM

This command clears the user file system of all arbitrary waveform files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All WFM1 Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe:WFM1

Supported All with Option 401

:MMEMory:DELeTe:WFM1

This command clears the user file system of all arbitrary waveform files.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Delete All WFM1 Files

Remarks N/A

:DELeTe[:NAME]

Supported All

:MMEMory:DELeTe[:NAME] "<file name>","<msus>"

This command clears the user file system of "<file name>" with the option of specifying the file system separately.

The variable "<msus>" (mass storage unit specifier) represents "<file system>:". For a list of the file systems refer to [Table 2-1 on page 73](#).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Delete File**

Remarks If the optional variable "<msus>" is omitted, the file name needs to include the file system extension. Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) and [“MSUS \(Mass Storage Unit Specifier\) Variable” on page 15](#) for information on the use of the file variables.

:LOAD:LIST

Supported All

:MMEMory:LOAD:LIST "<file name>"

This command loads a List sweep file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Load From Selected File**

Remarks N/A

:MOVE

Supported All

:MMEMory:MOVE "<src_file>","<dest_file>"

This command renames the requested file in the memory catalog.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Rename File**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:STORe:LIST

Supported All

:MMEMory:STORe:LIST "<file name>"

This command stores the current list sweep data to a file.

***RST** N/A

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)

Range	N/A
Key Entry	Store To File
Remarks	N/A

Output Subsystem (:OUTPut)

:MODulation[:STATe]

Supported All

```
:OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the modulation of the RF output with the currently active modulation type(s).

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Mod On/Off

Remarks Most modulation types can be simultaneously enabled except FM with ΦM .

An annunciator on the signal generator is always displayed to indicate whether modulation is switched on or off.

[:STATe]

Supported All

```
:OUTPut[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:OUTPut[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the RF output.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry RF On/Off

Remarks Although you can configure and engage various modulations, no signal is available at the RF OUTPUT connector until this command is executed.

An annunciator is always displayed on the signal generator to indicate whether the RF output is switched on or off.

Route Subsystem (:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator)

:INPut:BPOLarity

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:INPut:BPOLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:INPut:BPOLarity?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL input signal at the BURST GATE IN connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command performs the same function as [“:IPOLarity:BGATE” on page 82](#).

:INPut:CPOLarity

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:INPut:CPOLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:INPut:CPOLarity?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL input signal at the DATA CLOCK connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command performs the same function as [“:IPOLarity:CLOCK” on page 82](#).

:INPut:DPOLarity

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENerator:INPut:DPOLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENerator:INPut:DPOLarity?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL input signal at the DATA connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Data Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command performs the same function as “:IPOPolarity:DATA” on [page 83](#).

:INPut:SPOLarity

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENerator:INPut:SPOLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENerator:INPut:SPOLarity?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL input signal at the SYMBOL SYNC connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command performs the same function as “:IPOPolarity:SSYNc” on [page 83](#).

:INPut:TPOLarity

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENerator:INPut:TPOLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENerator:INPut:TPOLarity?
```

This command configures the polarity of the of the input TTL signal at the PATT TRIG IN connector. POSitive refers to normal logic while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command performs the same function as “:IPOOLarity:TRIGger” on page 83.

:IPOOLarity:BGATE

Supported All

:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:IPOOLarity:BGATE POSitive|NEGative

:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:IPOOLarity:BGATE?

This command configures the polarity of the input signal at the BURST GATE IN connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command performs the same function as “:INPut:BPOOLarity” on page 80.

:IPOOLarity:CLOCK

Supported All

:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:IPOOLarity:CLOCK POSitive|NEGative

:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:IPOOLarity:CLOCK?

This command configures the polarity of the TTL input signal at the DATA CLOCK connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command performs the same function as “:INPut:CPOOLarity” on page 80.

:IPOLarity:DATA

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:IPOLarity:DATA POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:IPOLarity:DATA?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL input signal at the DATA connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers the inverted logic.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Data Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command performs the same function as [“:INPut:DPOLarity” on page 81.](#)

:IPOLarity:SSYNc

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:IPOLarity:SSYNc POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:IPOLarity:SSYNc?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL input signal at the SYMBOL SYNC connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command performs the same function as [“:INPut:SPOLarity” on page 81.](#)

:IPOLarity:TRIGger

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:IPOLarity:TRIGger POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:IPOLarity:TRIGger?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL signal at the PATT TRIG IN connector that triggers an event. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command performs the same function as “:INPut:TPOlarity” on page 81.

:OPOLarity:CLOCK

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OPOLarity:CLOCK POSitive|NEGative
```

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OPOLarity:CLOCK?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL output Data Clock Out signal at the DATA CLK OUT pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while the NEGative refers to inverted logic.

*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Data Clock Out Neg Pos
Remarks	This command performs the same function as “:OUTPut:CPOLarity” on page 85.

:OPOLarity:DATA

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OPOLarity:DATA POSitive|NEGative
```

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OPOLarity:DATA?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL output DATA OUT signal at the DATA OUT pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Data Out Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command performs the same function as “:OUTPut:DPOLarity” on page 86.

:OPOLarity:EVENT[1]|2|3|4

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OPOLarity:EVENT[1]|2|3|4 POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OPOLarity:EVENT[1]|2|3|4?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL output signal at the EVENT 1 or EVENT 2 connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry **Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command performs the same function as [“:OUTPut:EPOL\[1\]|2|3|4” on page 87](#).

:OPOLarity:SSYNc

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OPOLarity:SSYNc POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OPOLarity:SSYNc?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL output SYMBOL SYNC signal at the SYM SYNC OUT pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry **Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command performs the same function as [“:OUTPut:SPOLarity” on page 87](#).

:OUTPut:CPOLarity

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OUTPut:CPOLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OUTPut:CPOLarity?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL output DATA CLOCK OUT signal at the DATA CLK OUT pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. POSitive refers to normal

logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command performs the same function as “:OPOLarity:CLOCK” on page 84 .

:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]?
```

This command is used to enable or disable the output DATA OUT, DATA CLK OUT, and SYM SYNC OUT signals from the rear panel AUX I/O connector. Normally, these output signals should be enabled (On). However, disabling these outputs will decrease the spurs that are sometimes present when operating at high symbol rates.

*RST	1
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On
Remarks	N/A

:OUTPut:DPOLarity

Supported All

```
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OUTPut:DPOLarity POSitive|NEGative
:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OUTPut:DPOLarity?
```

This command configures the polarity of the TTL output signal at the DATA OUT connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Data Out Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command performs the same function as “:OPOLarity:DATA” on page 84 .

:OUTPut:EPOL[1]|2|3|4

Supported All

:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OUTPut:EPOL[1]|2|3|4 POSitive|NEGative

:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OUTPut:EPOL[1]|2|3|4?

This command configures the polarity of the TTL output signal at the EVENT1 or EVENT 2 connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos

Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command performs the same function as
“:OPOLarity:EVENTt[1]|2|3|4” on page 85.

:OUTPut:SPOLarity

Supported All

:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OUTPut:SPOLarity POSitive|NEGative

:ROUTE:HARDware:DGENERator:OUTPut:SPOLarity?

This command configures the polarity of the TTL input signal at the SYMBOL SYNC connector. POSitive refers to normal logic, while NEGative refers to inverted logic.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

Status Subsystem (:STATus)

:OPERation:BASEband:CONDition

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:CONDition?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Baseband Operation Condition Register. For example, if the baseband is busy (bit 0), the value 1 is returned.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:OPERation:BASEband:ENABLE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:ENABLE <val>

:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:ENABLE?

This command determines which bits in the Baseband Operation Event Register will set the Baseband is Busy bit (bit 10) in the Standard Operation Condition Register.

The variable <num> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition <val>  
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Baseband Operation Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Baseband Operation Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition <val>  
:STATus:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Baseband Operation Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Baseband Operation Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:OPERation:BASEband[:EVENT]**Supported** All with Option 001 or 002

:STATUs:OPERation:BASEband[:EVENT]?

CAUTION This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Standard Operation Baseband Event Register.

RST** N/A**Range** 0–32767**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** The equivalent PTR and NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register.Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.**:OPERation:CONDition*Supported** All

:STATUs:OPERation:CONDition?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits for the registers that are set to one and are part of the Standard Operation Status Group. For example, if a sweep is in progress (bit 3), the value 8 is returned.

***RST** N/A**Range** 0–32767**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects current conditions.Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:OPERation:ENABle

Supported All

:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <val>

:STATus:OPERation:ENABle?

This command determines which bits in the Standard Operation Event Register will set the Standard Operation Status Summary bit (bit 7) in the Status Byte Register.

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:OPERation:NTRansition

Supported All

:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <val>

:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Standard Operation Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Standard Operation Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:OPERation:PTRansition

Supported All

:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <val>

:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Standard Operation Condition Register will

Status Subsystem (:STATus)

set the corresponding bit in the Standard Operation Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

*RST	N/A
Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:OPERation[:EVENT]

Supported	All
------------------	-----

CAUTION This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Standard Operation Event Register.

*RST	N/A
Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register. Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:PRESet

Supported	All
------------------	-----

:STATus:PRESet

This command presets all transition filters, enable registers, and error/event queue enable registers.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A

Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:BERT:CONDition

Supported	All with Option UN7
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:BERT:CONDition?	

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable BERT Condition Register. For example, if no clock signal has been input for more than three seconds during the bit error rate measurement (bit 0), then a value of 1 is returned.

*RST	N/A
Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions. Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:BERT:ENABLE

Supported	All with Option UN7
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:BERT:ENABLE <val>	
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:BERT:ENABLE?	

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable BERT Event Register will set the Data Questionable BERT Summary bit (bit 12) in the Data Questionable Condition Register.

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

*RST	N/A
Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:BERT:NTRansition

Supported	All with Option UN7
------------------	---------------------

Status Subsystem (:STATus)

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:NTRansition <val>
:STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:NTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable BERT Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable BERT Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition <val>
:STATus:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable BERT Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable BERT Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUEStionable:BERT[:EVENT]

Supported All with Option UN7

CAUTION This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

:STATus:QUEStionable:BERT[:EVENT]?

This command returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Data Questionable BERT Event Register.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Note that the register requires that the equivalent PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the Event register.

Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition

Supported All

:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Calibration Condition Register. For example, if the DCFM or DCΦM zero calibration fails (bit 0), a value of 1 is returned.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABLE**Supported** All

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle <val>

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Calibration Event Register will set the calibration summary bit (bit 8) in the Data Questionable Condition Register.

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

RST** N/A**Range** 0–32767**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.**:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition*Supported** All

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition <val>

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Calibration Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Calibration Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

RST** N/A**Range** 0–32767**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.**:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition*Supported** All

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition <val>

:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Calibration Condition

Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Calibration Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

*RST	N/A
Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:CALibration[:EVENT]

Supported All

CAUTION This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration[:EVENT]?

This command returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Calibration Event Register.

*RST	N/A
Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register. Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:CONDition

Supported All

:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CONDition?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Condition Register. For example, if the reference oscillator oven is cold (bit 4), a value of 16 is returned.

*RST	N/A
-------------	-----

Status Subsystem (:STATus)

Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects current conditions. Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:ENABLE

Supported	All
	:STATus:QUESTIONable:ENABLE <val> :STATus:QUESTIONable:ENABLE?
	This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Event Register will set the Data Questionable Status Group Summary bit (bit 3) in the Status Byte Register. The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.
*RST	N/A
Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:CONDition

Supported	All
	:STATus:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:CONDition?
	This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Frequency Condition Register. For example, if the 1 GHz internal reference clock is unlocked (bit 2), a value of 4 is returned.
*RST	N/A
Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects current conditions. Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:ENABLE

Supported All

```
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:ENABLE <val>  
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:ENABLE?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Frequency Event Register will set the frequency summary bit (bit 5) in the Data Questionable Condition Register.

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:NTRANSITION

Supported All

```
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:NTRANSITION <val>  
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:NTRANSITION?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Frequency Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Frequency Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:PTRANSITION

Supported All

```
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:PTRANSITION <val>  
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQUENCY:PTRANSITION?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Frequency Condition

Status Subsystem (:STATUS)

Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Frequency Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

*RST	N/A
Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:FREQuency[:EVENT]

Supported All

CAUTION This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQuency[:EVENT]?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Frequency Event Register.

*RST	N/A
Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register. Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:MODulation:CONDition

Supported All

:STATUS:QUESTIONable:MODulation:CONDition?

This command returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Modulation Condition Register. For example, if the modulation is uncalibrated (bit 4), a value of 16 is returned.

*RST	N/A
-------------	-----

Range	0–32767
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects current conditions. Refer to chapter 3 of the <i>Programming Guide</i> for more information.

:QUESTIONable:MODulation:ENABLE

Supported All

```
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:MODulation:ENABLE <val>  
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:MODulation:ENABLE?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Modulation Event Register will set the modulation summary bit (bit 7) in the Data Questionable Condition Register.

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTIONable:MODulation:NTRansition

Supported All

```
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:MODulation:NTRansition <val>  
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:MODulation:NTRansition?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Modulation Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Modulation Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUEStionable:MODulation:PTRansition**Supported** All

:STATUS:QUEStionable:MODulation:PTRansition <val>

:STATUS:QUEStionable:MODulation:PTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Modulation Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Modulation Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

RST** N/A**Range** 0–32767**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.**:QUEStionable:MODulation[:EVENT]*Supported** All

CAUTION This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

:STATUS:QUEStionable:MODulation[:EVENT]?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Modulation Event Register.

***RST** N/A**Range** 0–32767**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register.

Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTIONable:NTRANSITION

Supported All

```
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:NTRANSITION <val>  
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:NTRANSITION?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTIONable:POWER:CONDITION

Supported All

```
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:POWER:CONDITION?
```

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Power Condition Register. For example, if the RF output signal is unlevelled (bit 1), a value of 2 is returned.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects current conditions.

Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTIONable:POWER:ENABLE

Supported All

```
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:POWER:ENABLE <val>  
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:POWER:ENABLE?
```

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Power Event Register

Status Subsystem (:STATUS)

will set the power summary bit (bit 3) in the Data Questionable Condition Register.

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTIONable:POWer:NTRansition

Supported All

:STATUS:QUESTIONable:POWer:NTRansition <val>

:STATUS:QUESTIONable:POWer:NTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Power Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Power Event Register when that bit has a negative transition (1 to 0).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTIONable:POWer:PTRansition

Supported All

:STATUS:QUESTIONable:POWer:PTRansition <val>

:STATUS:QUESTIONable:POWer:PTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Power Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Power Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTIONable:POWer[:EVENT]

Supported All

CAUTION This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:EVENT]?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Power Event Register.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register.

Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUESTIONable:PTRansition

Supported All

:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <val>
:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition?

This command determines which bits in the Data Questionable Condition Register will set the corresponding bit in the Data Questionable Event Register when that bit has a positive transition (0 to 1).

The variable <val> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

:QUEStionable[:EVENT]

Supported All

CAUTION This is a destructive read. The data in the register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the data is cleared.

:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?

This query returns the decimal sum of the bits in the Data Questionable Event Register.

***RST** N/A

Range 0–32767

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The equivalent PTR or NTR filters must be set before the condition register can set the corresponding bit in the event register.

Refer to chapter 3 of the *Programming Guide* for more information.

System Subsystem (:SYSTem)

:CAPability

Supported All

:SYSTem:CAPability?

This query returns the signal generator's capabilities and outputs the appropriate specifiers:

```
(RFSOURCE WITH((AM|FM|PULM|PM|LFO)&(FSSWEEP|FLIST)&(PSSWEEP|PLIST)
&TRIGGER&REFERENCE))
```

This is a list of the SCPI-defined basic functionality of the signal generator and the additional capabilities it has in parallel (a&b) and singularly (a|b).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DATE

Supported All

:SYSTem:DATE <year> , <month> , <day>
 :SYSTem:DATE?

This command sets the date as shown in the lower right area of the signal generator display.

<year> This variable requires a four digit integer.

The query returns the date in the following format:

• <+year> , <+month> , <+day>

*RST	N/A
Range	<month>: 1–12 <day>: 1–31
Key Entry	Time/Date
Remarks	N/A

:ERRor[:NEXT]**Supported** All

:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?

This query returns the most recent error message from the signal generator error queue. If there are no error messages, the query returns the following output:

+0, "No error"

When there is more than one error message, the query will need to be sent for each message.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Error Info** **View Next Error Message*Remarks** The error messages are erased after being queried.**:HELP:MODE****Supported** All

:SYSTem:HELP:MODE SINGLE|CONTInuous

:SYSTem:HELP:MODE?

This command sets the help function mode of the signal generator.

SINGLE Help is provided only for the next key that you press.

CONTInuous Help is provided for each key you press. In addition, the function of the key is executed.

When the help dialog box is displayed, pressing the **Help** hardkey in either mode will turn help off.

RST** N/A**Choices** SINGLE CONTInuous**Key Entry** **Help Mode Single Cont*Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:IDN

Supported All

:SYSTem:IDN "string"

This command modifies the identification string that the *IDN? query returns. Sending an empty string returns the query output of *IDN? to its factory shipped setting. The maximum string length is 72 characters.

***RST** N/A

Choices N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Modification of the *IDN? query output enables the signal generator to identify itself as another signal generator when used as a replacement.

The display diagnostic information, shown by pressing the **Diagnostic Info** softkey, is not affected by this command.

:LANGuage

Supported All

:SYSTem:LANGuage "SCPI" | "COMP" | "NADC" | "PDC" | "PHS" | "8648"

:SYSTem:LANGuage?

This command sets the remote language for the signal generator.

SCPI This choice provides compatibility for SCPI commands.

COMP This choice provides compatibility for the 8656B, 8657A/B signal generator which is supported by using the GPIB interface.

NADC This choice provides compatibility for the 8657D NADC personality which is supported only through a GPIB interface.

PDC This choice provides compatibility for the 8657D PDC personality which is supported only through a GPIB interface.

PHS This choice provides compatibility for the 8657J PHS personality which is supported only through a GPIB interface.

8648 This choice provides compatibility for the 8648A/B/C/D signal generator which is supported only through a GPIB interface.

***RST** N/A

Choices "SCPI" "COMP" "NADC" "PDC" "PHS" "8648"

Key Entry **SCPI** **8656B,8657A/B** **8657D NADC** **8657D PDC** **8657J PHS**
8648A/B/C/D

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

For more information on supported SCPI commands and programming codes, refer to the *Programming Compatibility Guide*.

:PON:TYPE

Supported All

:SYSTem:PON:TYPE PRESet | LAST

:SYSTem:PON:TYPE?

This command sets the defined conditions for the signal generator at power on.

PRESet This choice sets the conditions to factory- or user-defined as determined by the choice for the preset type. Refer to “:PRESet:TYPE” on page 113 for selecting the type of preset.

LAST This choice retains the settings at the time the signal generator was last powered down.

NOTE When LAST is selected, no signal generator interaction can occur for at least 3 seconds prior to cycling the power for the current settings to be saved.

***RST** N/A

Choices PRESet LAST

Key Entry **Power On Last Preset**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:PRESet

Supported All

SYSTem:PRESet

This command returns the signal generator to a set of defined conditions. It is equivalent to pressing the front panel **Preset** hardkey.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Preset
Remarks	The defined conditions are either factory- or user-defined. Refer to “:PRESet:TYPE” on page 113 for selecting the type of defined conditions.

:PRESet:ALL

Supported All

:SYSTem:PRESet:ALL

This command sets all states of the signal generator back to their factory default settings, including states that are not normally affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:PRESet:LANGuage

Supported All

:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGuage "SCPI" | "COMP" | "NADC" | "PDC" | "PHS" | "8648"
:SYSTem:PRESet:LANGuage?

This command sets the remote language that is available when the signal generator is preset.

SCPI	This choice provides compatibility for SCPI commands.
COMP	This choice provides compatibility for the 8656B, 8657A/B signal generator which is supported by using the GPIB interface.
NADC	This choice provides compatibility for the 8657D NADC personality which is supported only through a GPIB interface.
PDC	This choice provides compatibility for the 8657D PDC personality which is supported only through a GPIB interface.
PHS	This choice provides compatibility for the 8657J PHS personality which

is supported only through a GPIB interface.

8648	This choice provides compatibility for the 8648A/B/C/D signal generator which is supported only through a GPIB interface.
*RST	"SCPI"
Choices	"SCPI" "COMP" "NADC" "PDC" "PHS" "8648"
Key Entry	SCPI 8656B,8657A/B 8657D NADC 8657D PDC 8657J PHS 8648A/B/C/D
Remarks	N/A

:PRESet:PERsistent

Supported All
:SYSTem:PRESet:PERsistent

This command sets the states that are not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST to their factory default settings.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Restore Sys Defaults
Remarks	N/A

:PRESet:PN9

Supported All
:SYSTem:PRESet:PN9 NORMAl | QUICk
:SYSTem:PRESet:PN9?

This command sets the preset length of the PN9 sequence for personalities that require software PRBS generation.

NORMAl	This choice produces a maximal length PN9 sequence.
QUICk	This choice produces a truncated (216 bits) PN9 sequence.
*RST	NORM
Choices	NORMAl QUICk
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Preset
Remarks	N/A

:PRESet:TYPE

Supported All

:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE NORMal | USER

:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?

This command toggles the preset state between factory- and user-defined conditions.

***RST** N/A

Choices NORMal USER

Key Entry Preset Normal User

Remarks Refer to “:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE” for saving the USER choice preset settings.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE

Supported All

:SYSTem:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE

This command saves your user-defined preset conditions to a state file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Save User Preset

Remarks Only one user-defined preset file can be saved. Subsequent saved user-defined preset files will overwrite the previously saved file.

:SSAVer:DELAy

Supported All

:SYSTem:SSAVer:DELAy <val>

:SYSTem:SSAVer:DELAy?

This command sets the amount of time before the display light or display light and text is switched off. This will occur if there is no input via the front panel during the delay period.

The variable <val> is a whole number measured in hours.

System Subsystem (:SYSTEM)

*RST	N/A
Range	1–12
Key Entry	Screen Saver Delay:
Remarks	The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST. Refer to “:SSAVer:MODE” on page 114 for selecting the screen saver mode.

:SSAVer:MODE

Supported	All
	:SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE LIGHT TEXT :SYSTem:SSAVer:MODE?
	This command toggles the screen saver mode between light only or light and text.
LIGHt	This choice enables only the light to turn off during the screen saver operation while leaving the text visible on the darkened screen.
TEXT	This choice enables both the display light and text to turn off during the screen saver operation.
*RST	N/A
Choices	LIGHt TEXT
Key Entry	Screen Saver Mode
Remarks	The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:SSAVer:STAtE

Supported	All
	:SYSTem:SSAVer:STAtE ON OFF 1 0 :SYSTem:SSAVer:STAtE?
	This command enables or disables the display screen saver.
*RST	N/A
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Screen Saver Off On

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:TIME

Supported All

:SYSTem:TIME <hour>, <minute>, <second>
:SYSTem:TIME?

This command sets the time displayed in the lower right area of the signal generator's display.

***RST** N/A

Range <hour>: 0–23 <minute>: 0–59 <second>: 0–59

Key Entry Time/Date

Remarks N/A

:VERSion

Supported All

:SYSTem:VERSion?

This command returns the SCPI version number with which the signal generator complies.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

Trigger Subsystem

:ABORt

Supported All

:ABORt

This command causes the list or step sweep in progress to abort.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks If INIT:CONT[:ALL] is set to ON, the sweep will immediately re-initiate.

The pending operation flag affecting *OPC, *OPC?, and *WAI will undergo a transition once the sweep has been reset.

:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]

Supported All

:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL] ON|OFF|1|0

:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]?

This command selects either a continuous or single list or step sweep.

ON (1) This choice selects continuous sweep where, after the completion of the previous sweep, the current sweep will restart automatically or wait until the appropriate trigger source is received.

OFF (0) This choice selects a single sweep. Refer to “:INITiate:IMMEDIATE[:ALL]” on page 117 for single sweep triggering information.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Sweep Repeat Single Cont

Remarks Execution of this command will not affect a sweep in progress.

:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]

Supported All

:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]

This command either arms or arms and starts a single list or step sweep, depending on the trigger type.

The command performs the following:

- arms a single sweep when BUS, EXTERNAL, or KEY is the trigger source selection
- arms and starts a single sweep when IMMEDIATE is the trigger source selection

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Single Sweep**

Remarks This command is ignored if a sweep is in progress.

Refer to “[:INITiate:CONTinuous\[:ALL\]](#)” on page 116 for setting continuous or single sweep.

Refer to “[:TRIGger\[:SEQUence\]:SOURce](#)” on page 118 to select the trigger source.

:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity

Supported All

:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity POSitive|NEGative

:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity?

This command sets the polarity of the TTL signal present at the TRIG OUT connector.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry **Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks The trigger out is asserted after the frequency and/or power is set while the sweep is waiting for its step trigger. In addition, the swept-sine sends a pulse to the TRIG OUT at the beginning of each sweep.

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe**Supported** All

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe?

This command sets the polarity of the ramp or sawtooth waveform slope present at the TRIG IN connector that will trigger a list or step sweep.

RST** POS**Choices** POSitive NEGative**Key Entry** Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos**Remarks** N/A**:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce*Supported** All

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce BUS|IMMediate|EXTernal|KEY

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce?

This command sets the sweep trigger source for a list or step sweep.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

IMMediate This choice enables immediate triggering of the sweep event.

EXTernal This choice enables the triggering of a sweep event by an externally applied signal at the TRIG IN connector.

KEY This choice enables triggering through front panel interaction by pressing the **Trigger** hardkey.

***RST** IMM**Choices** BUS IMMEDIATE EXTernal KEY**Key Entry** Bus Free Run Ext Trigger Key**Remarks** The wait for the BUS, EXTernal, or KEY trigger can be bypassed by sending the :TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate] command.

:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]

Supported All

:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]

This event command causes an armed list or step sweep to immediately start without the selected trigger occurring.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)

:POWer

Supported All

:UNIT:POWer DBM|DBUV|DBUVEMF|V|VEMF

:UNIT:POWer?

This command terminates an amplitude value in the selected unit of measure.

***RST** DBM

Choices DBM DBUV DBUVEMF V VEMF

Key Entry dBm dBuV dBuVemf mV uV mVemf uVemf

Remarks All power values in this chapter are shown with DBM as the unit of measure. If a different unit of measure is selected, replace DBM with the newly selected unit whenever it is indicated for the value.

Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])

:AM[1]|2...

Supported All

[:SOURce] :AM[1] | 2 . . .

This prefix enables the selection of the AM path and is part of most SCPI commands associated with this subsystem. The two paths are equivalent to the **AM Path 1 2** softkey.

AM[1] **AM Path 1 2** with 1 selected

AM2 **AM Path 1 2** with 2 selected

When just AM is shown in a command, this means the command applies globally to both paths.

Each path is set up separately. When a SCPI command uses AM[1], only path one is affected. Consequently, when AM2 is selected, only path two is set up. However, the depth of the signals for the two paths can be coupled.

Depth coupling links the depth value of AM[1] to AM2. Changing the deviation value for one path will change it for the other path.

These two paths can be on at the same time provided the following conditions have been met:

- DUALsine or SWEPTsine is not the selection for the waveform type
- each path uses a different source (Internal 1, Ext1, or Ext2)

:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]

Supported All

[:SOURce] :AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] <num>

[:SOURce] :AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] ?

This command sets the step increment for the amplitude modulation internal frequency.

The variable <num> is expressed in units of Hertz.

***RST** N/A

Range 0.5–1E6

Key Entry **Incr Set**

Remarks The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the AM frequency setting. Refer to [“:AM\[1\] | 2:INTernal\[1\]:FREQuency” on page 123](#) for more information.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:AM:WIDeband:STATe

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM:WIDeband:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ] :AM:WIDeband:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the wideband amplitude modulation for the selected path.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **AM Off On**

Remarks The RF carrier is modulated when the modulation state of the signal generator is set to ON, see [“:MODulation\[:STATe\]” on page 79](#) for more information.

Whenever amplitude modulation is enabled, the AM annunciator is turned on in the display

The two paths for amplitude modulation can be simultaneously enabled. Refer to [“:AM\[1\] | 2...” on page 121](#) for more information.

:AM[1] | 2:EXTernal[1] | 2:COUPling

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM[1] | 2:EXTernal[1] | 2:COUPling AC|DC  
[ :SOURce ] :AM[1] | 2:EXTernal[1] | 2:COUPling?
```

This command sets the coupling for the amplitude modulation source through the selected external input connector.

AC This choice will only pass ac signal components.

DC This choice will pass both ac and dc signal components.

*RST	DC
Choices	AC DC
Key Entry	Ext Coupling DC AC
Remarks	The command does not change the currently active source or switch the current modulation on or off. The modulating signal may be the sum of several signals, either internal or external sources.

:AM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency

Supported All

```
[:SOURce]:AM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency <val><unit>|UP|DOWN
[:SOURce]:AM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the internal amplitude modulation rate for the following applications:

- the first tone of a dual-sine waveform
- the start frequency for a swept-sine waveform
- the frequency rate for all other waveforms

*RST	+4.00000000E+002
Range	<i>Dual Sine, Swept-Sine & Sine:</i> 0.1HZ–100kHz <i>All Other Waveforms:</i> 0.1HZ–20kHz
Choices	<val><unit> UP DOWN
Key Entry	AM Tone 1 Rate AM Start Rate AM Rate
Remarks	N/A

:AM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate

Supported All

```
[:SOURce]:AM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate <val><unit>
[:SOURce]:AM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate?
```

This command sets the frequency for the alternate signal.

*RST	+4.00000000E+002
Range	<i>Dual-Sine:</i> 0.1HZ–100kHz <i>Swept-Sine:</i> 0.1HZ–100kHz
Key Entry	AM Tone 2 Rate AM Stop Rate

Remarks The alternate signal frequency is the second tone of a dual-sine or the stop frequency of a swept-sine waveform.

Refer to “[\[:AM\[1\]|2:INTERNAL\[1\]:FUNCTION:SHAPE](#)” on page 124 for the waveform selection.

:AM[1]|2:INTERNAL[1]:FREQUENCY:ALTERNATE:AMPLITUDE:PERCENT

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : AM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTERNAL [ 1 ] : FREQUENCY : ALTERNATE : AMPLITUDE :  
PERCENT <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ] : AM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTERNAL [ 1 ] : FREQUENCY : ALTERNATE : AMPLITUDE : PERCENT ?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the second tone for a dual-sine waveform as a percentage of the total amplitude. For example, if the second tone makes up 30% of the total amplitude, then the first tone is 70% of the total amplitude.

***RST** +5.00000000E+001

Range 0–100PCT

Key Entry **AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak**

Remarks Refer to “[\[:AM\[1\]|2:INTERNAL\[1\]:FUNCTION:SHAPE](#)” on page 124 for the waveform selection.

:AM[1]|2:INTERNAL[1]:FUNCTION:SHAPE

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : AM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTERNAL [ 1 ] : FUNCTION : SHAPE SINE | TRIangle | SQUARE | RAMP |  
NOISE | DUALsine | SWEPTSine  
[ :SOURce ] : AM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTERNAL [ 1 ] : FUNCTION : SHAPE ?
```

This command sets the AM waveform type.

***RST** SINE

Choices SINE TRIangle SQUARE RAMP NOISE DUALsine SWEPTSine

Key Entry **Sine Triangle Square Ramp Noise Dual-Sine Swept-Sine**

Remarks N/A

:AM[1] | 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM[ 1 ] | 2 :INTernal[ 1 ] :SWEep :TIME <val><unit>
[ :SOURce ] :AM[ 1 ] | 2 :INTernal[ 1 ] :SWEep :TIME?
```

This command sets the sweep rate for the amplitude-modulated, swept-sine waveform.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 1mS-65.535S

Key Entry AM Sweep Time

Remarks N/A

:AM[1] | 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM[ 1 ] | 2 :INTernal[ 1 ] :SWEep :TRIGger BUS | IMMEDIATE | EXTERNAL | KEY
[ :SOURce ] :AM[ 1 ] | 2 :INTernal[ 1 ] :SWEep :TRIGger?
```

This command sets the trigger source for the amplitude modulated swept-sine waveform.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

IMMEDIATE This choice enables immediate triggering of the sweep event.

EXTERNAL This choice enables the triggering of a sweep event by an externally applied signal at the TRIG IN connector.

KEY This choice enables triggering through front panel interaction by pressing the **Trigger** hardkey.

***RST** IMM

Choices BUS IMMEDIATE EXTERNAL KEY

Key Entry Bus Free Run Ext Trigger Key

Remarks Refer to “:AM[1] | 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTION:SHAPE” on page 124 for the waveform selection.

:AM[1] | 2:SOURce

Supported All

[:SOURce] :AM[1] | 2:SOURce INT[1] | EXT[1] | EXT2

[:SOURce] :AM[1] | 2:SOURce?

This command sets the source to generate the amplitude modulation.

INT This choice selects the internal source to provide an ac-coupled signal.

EXT This choice selects the EXT 1 INPUT or the EXT 2 INPUT connector to provide an externally applied signal that can be ac- or dc-coupled.

***RST** INT

Choices INT[1] EXT[1] EXT2

Key Entry Internal Ext1 Ext2

Remarks A 1.0 V_p input is required for calibrated AM depth settings.

The externally applied, ac-coupled input signal is tested for a voltage level and a display annunciator will report a high or low condition if that voltage is > ±3% of 1 V_p.

:AM[1] | 2:STATe

Supported All

[:SOURce] :AM[1] | 2:STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURce] :AM[1] | 2:STATe?

This command enables or disables the amplitude modulation for the selected path.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry AM Off On

Remarks The RF carrier is modulated when you have set the signal generator's modulation state to ON, see “:MODulation[:STATe]” on page 79 for more information.

Whenever amplitude modulation is enabled, the AM annunciator is turned on in the display

The two paths for amplitude modulation can be simultaneously enabled. Refer to “:AM[1] | 2...” on page 121 for more information.

:AM[1] | 2[:DEPTh]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM[ 1 ] | 2 [ :DEPTh ] <val><unit> | UP | DOWN
[ :SOURce ] :AM[ 1 ] | 2 [ :DEPTh ] ?
```

This commands sets the amplitude modulation depth in percent.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.00–100PCT

Choice <val><unit> UP DOWN

Key Entry AM Depth

Remarks The value of AM depth applies only to whichever AM path configuration (AM[1] | 2) you have currently selected.

When the depth values are coupled, a change made to one path is applied to both. Refer to “:AM[1] | 2[:DEPTh]:TRACK” on page 127 for AM depth value coupling.

Refer to “:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement]” on page 128 for setting the value associated with UP and DOWN choices.

:AM[1] | 2[:DEPTh]:TRACK

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM[ 1 ] | 2 [ :DEPTh ] :TRACK ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :AM[ 1 ] | 2 [ :DEPTh ] :TRACK ?
```

This command enables or disables the coupling of the AM depth values between the paths (AM[1] and AM2).

ON (1) This choice will link the depth value of AM[1] with AM2; AM2 will assume the AM[1] depth value. For example, if AM[1] depth is set to 15% and AM2 is set to 11%, enabling the depth tracking will cause the AM2 depth value to change to 15%. This applies regardless of the path (AM[1] or AM2) selected in this command

OFF (0) This choice disables the coupling and both paths will have independent depth values.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry	AM Depth Couple Off On
Remarks	When the depth values are coupled, a change made to one path is applied both.

:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :AM [ :DEPTh ] :STEP [ :INCRement ] <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ] :AM [ :DEPTh ] :STEP [ :INCRement ] ?
```

This command sets the AM depth step increment.

***RST** N/A

Range 0.1–100PCT

Key Entry **Incr Set**

Remarks The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the AM depth setting. Refer to “:AM[1] | 2[:DEPTh]” on page 127 for more information.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection)

:FLATness:LOAD

Supported All

[:SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:LOAD "<file name>"

This command loads a user-flatness correction file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Load From Selected File

Remarks N/A

:FLATness:PAIR

Supported All

[:SOURce]:CORRection:FLATness:PAIR <freq.>[<freq suffix>],
<corr.>[<corr suffix>]

This command sets a frequency and amplitude correction pair.

<corr.> This variable is the power correction.

***RST** N/A

Range	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>Standard</i>	<i>Option UNB</i>
	<i>Option 501:</i> 100kHz–1GHZ	–136 to 20DB	–136 to 25DB
	<i>Option 502:</i> 100kHz–2GHZ	–136 to 20DB	–136 to 25DB
	<i>Option 503:</i> 100kHz–3GHZ	–136 to 20DB	–136 to 25DB
	<i>Option 504:</i> 100kHz–4GHZ	–136 to 20DB	–136 to 25DB
	<i>Option 506:</i> 100kHz–6GHZ	–136 to 25DB	N/A

Key Entry Configure Cal Array

Remarks The maximum number of points that can be entered is 1601.

:FLATness:POINTs

Supported All

`[:SOURCE]:CORREction:FLATness:POINTs?`

This query returns the number of points in the user-flatness correction file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:FLATness:PRESet

Supported All

CAUTION The current correction data will be overwritten once this command is executed. Save the current data if needed. Refer to [“:FLATness:STORE” on page 130](#) for storing user-flatness files.

`[:SOURCE]:CORREction:FLATness:PRESet`

This command presets the user-flatness correction to a factory-defined setting that consists of one point.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Preset List

Remarks N/A

:FLATness:STORE

Supported All

`[:SOURCE]:CORREction:FLATness:STORE "<file name>"`

This command stores the current user-flatness correction data to a file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry	Store To File
Remarks	For information on file name syntax, refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 .

[:STATE]

Supported	All
------------------	-----

```
[ :SOURce ] : CORRection [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] : CORRection [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the user-flatness corrections.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Flatness Off On
Remarks	N/A

Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])

:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND NBASe | NMOBile | BPGSm | MPGSm | BEGSm | MEGSm |  
BRGSm | MRGSm | BDCS | MDCS | BPCS | MPCS | B450 | GM450 | B480 | M480 | B850 | M850 | B8 | M8 | B15  
| M15 | B390 | B420 | B460 | B915 | M380 | M410 | M450 | M870 | PHS | DECT  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND?
```

This command sets the frequency of the signal generator by specifying a frequency channel band.

NBASe	This choice selects Standard Base as the frequency band for NADC.
NMOBile	This choice selects Standard Mobile as the frequency band for NADC.
BPGSm	This choice selects P-Gsm 900 Base as the frequency band for GSM.
MPGSm	This choice selects P-Gsm 900 Mobile as the frequency band for GSM.
BEGSm	This choice selects E-Gsm 900 Base as the frequency band for GSM.
MEGSm	This choice selects E-Gsm 900 Mobile as the frequency band for GSM.
BRGSm	This choice selects R-Gsm 900 Base as the frequency band for GSM.
MRGSm	This choice selects R-Gsm 900 Mobile as the frequency band for GSM.
BDCS	This choice selects DCS 1800 Base as the frequency band for GSM.
MDCS	This choice selects DCS 1800 Mobile as the frequency band for GSM.
BPCS	This choice selects PCS 1900 Base as the frequency band for GSM.
MPCS	This choice selects PCS 1900 Mobile as the frequency band for GSM.
B450	This choice selects Gsm 450 Base as the frequency band for GSM.
GM450	This choice selects Gsm 450 Mobile as the frequency band for GSM.
B480	This choice selects Gsm 480 Base as the frequency band for GSM.
M480	This choice selects Gsm 480 Mobile as the frequency band for GSM.
B850	This choice selects Gsm 850 Base as the frequency band for GSM.
M850	This choice selects Gsm 850 Mobile as the frequency band for GSM.
B8	This choice selects 800MHz Base as the frequency band for PDC.
M8	This choice selects 800MHz Mobile as the frequency band for PDC.
B15	This choice selects 1500MHz Base as the frequency band for PDC.

M15 This choice selects 1500MHz Mobile as the frequency band for PDC.
 B390 This choice selects Base 390-400 as the frequency band for TETRA.
 B420 This choice selects Base 420-430 as the frequency band for TETRA.
 B460 This choice selects Base 460-470 as the frequency band for TETRA.
 B915 This choice selects Base 915-921 as the frequency band for TETRA.
 M380 This choice selects Mobile 380-390 as the frequency band for TETRA.
 M410 This choice selects Mobile 410-420 as the frequency band for TETRA.
 M450 This choice selects Mobile 450-460 as the frequency band for TETRA.
 M870 This choice selects Mobile 870-876 as the frequency band for TETRA.
 PHS This choice selects Standard PHS as the frequency band.
 DECT This choice selects Standard DECT as the frequency band.

***RST**

BPGS

Choices

NBAsE NMOBile BPGSm MPGSm BEGSm MEGSm
 BRGSm MRGSm BDCS MDCS BPCS MPCS B450
 GM450 B480 M480 B850 M850 B8 M8 B15
 M15 B390 B420 B460 B915 M380 M410 M450
 M870 PHS DECT

Key Entry

P-GSM Base E-GSM Base R-GSM Base DCS Base
PCS Base GSM 450 Base GSM 480 Base GSM 850 Base
NADC Base 800MHZ Base 1500MHZ Base
Tetra Base 390/400 Tetra Base 420/430 Tetra Base 460/470
Tetra Base 915/921 PHS Standard DECT Standard
P-GSM Mobile E-GSM Mobile R-GSM Mobile DCS Mobile
PCS Mobile GSM 450 Mobile GSM 480 Mobile GSM 850 Mobile
NADC Mobile 800MHZ Mobile 1500MHZ Mobile
Tetra Mobile 380/390 Tetra Mobile 410/420 Tetra Mobile 450/460
Tetra Mobile 870/876

Remarks

The frequency channel state must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to [“:FREQuency:CHANnels\[:STATE\]”](#) on page 135.

:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer

Supported All

[:SOURCE] :FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer <number>

[:SOURCE] :FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer?

This command sets the frequency of the signal generator by specifying a channel number of a given frequency band.

***RST** +1

Range	<i>P-GSM Base / Mobile:</i>	1–24
	<i>E-GSM and R-GSM Base / Mobile:</i>	1–1023
	<i>DCS Base / Mobile:</i>	512–885
	<i>PCS Base / Mobile:</i>	512–900
	<i>GSM-450 Base / Mobile:</i>	259–293
	<i>GSM-480 Base / Mobile:</i>	306–340
	<i>GSM-850 Base / Mobile:</i>	128–251
	<i>NADC Base / Mobile:</i>	1–1023
	<i>800MHZ Base / Mobile:</i>	0–640
	<i>1500MHZ Base / Mobile:</i>	0–960
	<i>TETRA 380 / 390 Mobile:</i>	3600–4000
	<i>TETRA 390 / 4000 Base:</i>	3600–4000
	<i>TETRA 410 / 420 Mobile:</i>	800–1200
	<i>TETRA 420 / 430 Base:</i>	800–1200
	<i>TETRA 460 / 470: 2400 through 2800</i>	2400–2800
	<i>TETRA 870 / 876 Mobile:</i>	600–640
	<i>TETRA 915 / 921 Base:</i>	600–940
	<i>PHS Standard:</i>	1–255
	<i>DECT Standard:</i>	0–9

Key Entry Channel Number

Remarks The frequency channel state must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATE]” on page 135.

:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:CHANnels [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:CHANnels [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the frequency channel and band selection to set the output frequency.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Freq Channels Off On

Remarks To set frequency channels band refer to
[“:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND” on page 132.](#)

:FREQuency:FIXed

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:FIXed <val><unit>
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:FIXed ?
```

This command sets the signal generator output frequency.

***RST** +4.0000000000000E+0

Range *Option 501:* 100kHz–1GHz
Option 502: 100kHz–2GHz
Option 503: 100kHz–3GHz
Option 504: 100kHz–4GHz
Option 506: 100kHz–6GHz

Key Entry N/A

Remarks A frequency change may affect the current output power. Refer to
[“\[:LEVel\]\[:IMMediate\]\[:AMPLitude\]” on page 178](#) for the correct
 specified frequency and amplitude settings. To set the frequency mode
 refer to [“:FREQuency:MODE” on page 136.](#)

:FREQuency:MODE

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:MODE CW | FIXed | LIST  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:MODE?
```

This command sets the frequency mode of the signal generator.

CW and **FIXed** These choices are synonymous with one another and they let the signal generator operate at a fixed frequency. Refer to [“:FREQuency\[:CW\]” on page 140](#) for setting the frequency in the CW frequency mode. Refer to [“:FREQuency:FIXed” on page 135](#) for setting the frequency in the fixed frequency mode.

LIST This choice lets the currently selected sweep (LIST or STEP) frequency settings control the output frequency. Refer to [“:LIST:TYPE” on page 155](#) for setting the sweep type.

***RST** CW

Choices CW FIXed LIST

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:FREQuency:MULTiplier

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:MULTiplier <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:MULTiplier?
```

This command sets the multiplier for the signal generator carrier frequency.

***RST** +1.00000000E+000

Range *Negative Values:* -100 to -.001 *Positive Values:* .001-1000

Key Entry **Freq Multiplier**

Remarks For any multiplier other than one, the MULT indicator is shown in the frequency area of the display.

:FREQuency:OFFSet

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:OFFSet <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the frequency offset.

The query of this command returns a value equal to the original output frequency times the multiplier value, plus the frequency offset value.

***RST** +0.00000000000000E+00

Range -200GHZ to 200GHZ

Key Entry Freq Offset

Remarks When an offset has been entered, the OFFS indicator is turned on in the frequency area of the display.

The frequency offset state is turned on when any non-zero value is entered; entering zero will turn it off. Refer to [“:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe”](#) for setting the offset state independent of entering offset values.

:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ] :FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the offset frequency.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Freq Offset

Remarks Entering OFF (0) will set the frequency offset to 0 Hz.

:FREQuency:REFEreNce

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:REFEreNce <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:REFEreNce?
```

This command sets the output reference frequency.

***RST** +0.00000000000000E+00

Range *Option 501:* 0HZ–1GHZ

Option 502: 0HZ–2GHZ

Option 503: 0HZ–3GHZ

Option 504: 0HZ–4GHZ

Option 506: 0HZ–6GHZ

Key Entry Freq Ref Set

Remarks N/A

:FREQuency:REFEreNce:STATe

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:REFEreNce:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:REFEreNce:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the frequency reference mode.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Freq Ref Off On

Remarks When the frequency reference mode is on, subsequent frequency parameters are set relative to the reference value.

:FREQuency:STARt

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:STARt <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:STARt?
```

This command sets the frequency start point for a step sweep.

***RST** *Option 501:* +10000000000000E+09

	<i>Option 502:</i> +20000000000000E+09
	<i>Option 503:</i> +30000000000000E+09
	<i>Option 504:</i> +40000000000000E+09
	<i>Option 506:</i> +60000000000000E+09
Range	<i>Option 501:</i> 100kHz–1GHz
	<i>Option 502:</i> 100kHz–2GHz
	<i>Option 503:</i> 100kHz–3GHz
	<i>Option 504:</i> 100kHz–4GHz
	<i>Option 506:</i> 100kHz–6GHz
Key Entry	Freq Start
Remarks	N/A

:FREQuency:STOP

Supported All

[:SOURce] :FREQuency :STOP <val><unit>
 [:SOURce] :FREQuency :STOP?

This command sets the frequency stop point for a step sweep.

*RST	<i>Option 501:</i> +10000000000000E+09
	<i>Option 502:</i> +20000000000000E+09
	<i>Option 503:</i> +30000000000000E+09
	<i>Option 504:</i> +40000000000000E+09
	<i>Option 506:</i> +60000000000000E+09
Range	<i>Option 501:</i> 100kHz–1GHz
	<i>Option 502:</i> 100kHz–2GHz
	<i>Option 503:</i> 100kHz–3GHz
	<i>Option 504:</i> 100kHz–4GHz
	<i>Option 506:</i> 100kHz–6GHz
Key Entry	Freq Stop
Remarks	N/A

:FREQuency:SYNThesis

Supported All except Option UNJ

```
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:SYNThesis 1|2  
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency:SYNThesis?
```

This command sets the phase-lock loop (PLL) bandwidth to optimize phase noise for offsets above and below 10 kHz.

- 1 This choice will select mode 1 which optimize phase noise at offsets below 10 kHz.
- 2 This choice will select mode 2 which optimizes phase noise at offsets above 10 kHz.

***RST** +1

Choices 1 2

Key Entry **Mode 1 Optimize <10kHz Offset** **Mode 2 Optimize >10kHz Offset**

Remarks N/A

:FREQuency[:CW]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency[ :CW] <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ]:FREQuency[ :CW]?
```

This command sets the signal generator output frequency for the CW frequency mode.

***RST** N/A

Range *Option 501: 100kHz–1GHz*
Option 502: 100kHz–2GHz
Option 503: 100kHz–3GHz
Option 504: 100kHz–4GHz
Option 506: 100kHz–6GHz

Key Entry **Frequency**

Remarks To set the frequency mode to CW, refer to “[:FREQuency:MODE](#)” on [page 136](#).

:PHASe:REFeRence

Supported All

[:SOURce] : PHASe : REFeRence

This command sets the current output phase as a zero reference.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Phase Ref Set

Remarks Subsequent phase adjustments are set relative to the new reference.

:PHASe[:ADJust]

Supported All

[:SOURce] : PHASe [:ADJust] <val><unit>

[:SOURce] : PHASe [:ADJust] ?

This command adjusts the phase of the modulating signal.

The query will only return values in radians.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *Radians:* -3.14 to 3.14RAD *Degrees:* -180 to 179DEG

Key Entry Adjust Phase

Remarks N/A

:ROSCillator:SOURce

Supported All

[:SOURce] : ROSCillator : SOURce ?

This command queries the source of the reference oscillator. It returns either INT (internal) or EXT (external).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO

Supported All except signal generators with Option UNJ

```
[ :SOURce ] :ROSCillator :SOURce :AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :ROSCillator :SOURce :AUTO ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability of the signal generator to automatically select between the internal and an external reference oscillator.

ON (1) This choice enables the signal generator to detect when a valid reference signal is present at the 10 MHz IN connector and automatically switches from internal to external frequency reference.

OFF (0) This choice selects the internal reference oscillator and disables the switching capability between the internal and an external frequency reference.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On

Remarks N/A

Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])

:FM[1]|2...

Supported All

[:SOURce] : FM [1] | 2 . . .

This prefix enables the selection of the FM path and is part of most SCPI commands associated with this subsystem. The two paths are equivalent to the **FM Path 1 2** softkey.

FM[1] **FM Path 1 2** with 1 selected

FM2 **FM Path 1 2** with 2 selected

When just FM is shown in a command, this means the command applies globally to both paths.

Each path is set up separately. When a SCPI command uses FM[1], only path one is affected. Consequently, when FM2 is selected, only path two is set up. However, the deviation of the signals for the two paths can be coupled.

Deviation coupling links the deviation value of FM[1] to FM2. Changing the deviation value for one path will change it for the other path.

These two paths can be on at the same time provided the following conditions have been met:

- DUALsine or SWEPTsine is not the selection for the waveform type
- each path uses a different source (Internal 1, Ext1, or Ext2)
- FM2 must be set to a deviation less than FM[1]

:FM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]

Supported All

[:SOURce] : FM : INTernal : FREQuency : STEP [: INCRement] <num>

[:SOURce] : FM : INTernal : FREQuency : STEP [: INCRement] ?

This command sets the step increment for the internal frequency modulation.

The variable <num> sets the entered value in units of Hertz.

*RST +5.00000000E+002

Range	0.5–1E6
Key Entry	Incr Set
Remarks	The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the FM frequency setting. Refer to “:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency” on page 144 for more information. The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:FM[1]|2:EXTernal[1]|2:COUPLing

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : EXTernal [ 1 ] | 2 : COUPLing AC | DC  
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : EXTernal [ 1 ] | 2 : COUPLing ?
```

This command sets the coupling for the frequency modulation source through the selected external input connector.

AC	This choice will only pass ac signal components.
DC	This choice will pass both ac and dc signal components.
*RST	DC
Choices	AC DC
Key Entry	Ext Coupling DC AC
Remarks	The command does not change the currently active source or switch the current modulation on or off. The modulating signal may be the sum of several signals, either internal or external sources.

:FM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : FREQuency <val><unit> | UP | DOWN  
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : FREQuency ?
```

This command sets the internal frequency modulation rate for the following applications:

- the first tone of a dual-sine waveform
- the start frequency for a swept-sine waveform

- the frequency rate for all other waveforms

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range *Dual-Sine*: 0.1HZ–100KHZ *Swept-Sine*: 0.1HZ–100KHZ
All Other Waveforms: 0.1HZ–20KHZ

Choices <val><unit> UP DOWN

Key Entry **FM Tone 1 Rate** **FM Start Rate** **FM Rate**

Remarks N/A

:FM[1] | 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate

Supported All

[:SOURce] : FM [1] | 2 : INTernal [1] : FREQuency : ALternate <val><unit>
 [:SOURce] : FM [1] | 2 : INTernal [1] : FREQuency : ALternate ?

This command sets the frequency for the alternate signal.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range *Dual-Sine*: 0.5HZ–1MHZ *Swept-Sine*: 1HZ–1MHZ

Key Entry **FM Tone 2 Rate** **FM Stop Rate**

Remarks The alternate signal frequency is the second tone of a dual-sine or the stop frequency of a swept-sine waveform.

Refer to “[:FM\[1\] | 2:INTernal\[1\]:FUNctIon:SHAPE](#)” on page 146 for the waveform selection.

:FM[1] | 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent

Supported All

[:SOURce] : FM [1] | 2 : INTernal [1] : FREQuency : ALternate : AMPLitude :
 PERCent <val><unit>
 [:SOURce] : FM [1] | 2 : INTernal [1] : FREQuency : ALternate : AMPLitude : PERCent ?

This command sets the amplitude of the second tone for a dual-sine waveform as a percentage of the total amplitude. For example, if the second tone makes up 30% of the total amplitude, then the first tone is 70% of the total amplitude.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002

Range 0–100PCT

Key Entry **FM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak**
Remarks Refer to “[:FM\[1\]|2:INTernal\[1\]:FUNCTION:SHAPE](#)” for the waveform selection.

:FM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTION:SHAPE

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] | : FUNCTION : SHAPE SINE | TRIangle | SQUare | RAMP |  
NOISE | DUALsine | SWEPTsine  
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] | : FUNCTION : SHAPE ?
```

This command sets the FM waveform type.

***RST** SINE

Choices SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISE DUALsine
 SWEPTsine

Key Entry **Sine Triangle Square Ramp Noise Dual-Sine Swept-Sine**

Remarks The waveform selection is only valid when INT[1] is the source selection. Refer to “[:FM\[1\]|2:SOURce](#)” on page 147 for type source selection.

:FM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : SWEep : TIME <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : SWEep : TIME ?
```

This command sets the sweep time for the swept-sine waveform.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 1.0mS-65.535S

Key Entry **FM Sweep Time**

Remarks Refer to “[:FM\[1\]|2:INTernal\[1\]:FUNCTION:SHAPE](#)” on page 146 for the waveform selection.

:FM[1] | 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : SWEep : TRIGger BUS | IMMEDIATE | EXTernal | KEY
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : SWEep : TRIGger ?
```

This command sets the trigger source for the frequency modulated swept-sine waveform.

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| BUS | This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command. |
| IMMEDIATE | This choice enables immediate triggering of the sweep event. |
| EXTernal | This choice enables the triggering of a sweep event by an externally applied signal at the TRIG IN connector. |
| KEY | This choice enables triggering through front panel interaction by pressing the Trigger hardkey. |

***RST** IMM

Choices BUS IMMEDIATE EXTernal KEY

Key Entry Bus Free Run Ext Trigger Key

Remarks Refer to “:FM[1] | 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTION:SHAPE” on page 146 for the waveform selection.

:FM[1] | 2:SOURce

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : SOURce INT [ 1 ] | EXT1 | EXT2
[ :SOURce ] : FM [ 1 ] | 2 : SOURce ?
```

This command sets the source to generate the frequency modulation.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| INT | This choice selects the internal source to provide an ac-coupled signal. |
| EXT | This choice selects the EXT 1 INPUT or the EXT 2 INPUT connector to provide an externally applied signal that can be ac- or dc-coupled. |

***RST** INT

Choices INT[1] EXT1 EXT2

Key Entry Internal Ext1 Ext2

Remarks The externally applied, ac-coupled input signal is tested for a voltage level and a display annunciator will report a high or low condition if

that voltage is $> \pm 3\%$ of $1 V_p$.

:FM[1] | 2:STATe

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :FM[1] | 2:STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :FM[1] | 2:STATe ?
```

This command enables or disables the frequency modulation for the selected path.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry FM Off On

Remarks The RF carrier is modulated when you set the signal generator's modulation state to ON, see “:MODulation[:STATe]” on page 79 for more information.

Whenever frequency modulation is enabled, the FM annunciator is turned on in the display

The two paths for frequency modulation can be simultaneously enabled. Refer to “:FM[1] | 2...” on page 143 for more information.

:FM[1] | 2[:DEVIation]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :FM[1] | 2[:DEVIation] <val><unit>
[ :SOURce ] :FM[1] | 2[:DEVIation] ?
```

This command sets the frequency modulation deviation.

***RST** +1.00000000E+003

Range	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>Deviation</i>	<i>Deviation Option UNJ</i>
	250kHz–249.999MHZ	0–8MHZ	0–1MHZ
	> 249.999–500MHZ	0–4MHZ	0–500kHz
	> 500MHZ–1GHZ	0–8MHZ	0–1MHZ
	> 1–2GHZ	0–16MHZ	0–2MHZ
	> 2–4GHZ	0–32MHZ	0–4MHZ
	> 4–6GHZ	0–8MHZ	0–8MHZ

Key Entry FM DEV

Remarks If deviation tracking is ON, a change to the deviation value on one path will apply to both. Refer to “:FM[1] | 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk” on page 149 for more information and setting the deviation tracking.

:FM[1] | 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :FM[1] | 2 [ :DEVIation ] :TRACk ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :FM[1] | 2 [ :DEVIation ] :TRACk ?
```

This command enables or disables the deviation coupling between the paths (FM[1] and FM2).

ON (1) This choice will link the deviation value of FM[1] with FM2; FM2 will assume the FM[1] deviation value. For example, if FM[1] deviation is set to 500 Hz and FM2 is set to 2 kHz, enabling the deviation tracking will cause the FM2 deviation value to change to 500 Hz. This applies regardless of the path (FM[1] or FM2) selected in this command

OFF (0) This choice disables the coupling and both paths will have independent deviation values.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry FM Dev Couple Off On

Remarks This command uses exact match tracking, not offset tracking.

List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])

:LIST:DIRection

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:DIRection UP|DOWN
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:DIRection?
```

This command sets the direction of a list or step sweep.

UP This choice enables a sweep in an ascending order:

- first to last point for a list sweep
- start to stop for a step sweep

DOWN This choice reverses the direction of the sweep.

***RST** UP

Choices UP DOWN

Key Entry Sweep Direction Down Up

Remarks N/A

:LIST:DWELl

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:DWELl <val>{,<val>}
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:DWELl?
```

This command sets the dwell time for the current list sweep points.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds with a 0.001 resolution.

NOTE The dwell time (<val>) does not begin until the signal generator has settled for the current frequency and/or amplitude change.

***RST** N/A

Range 0.001–60

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Dwell time is used when IMMEDIATE is the trigger source. Refer to “:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce” on page 154 for the trigger setting.

The dwell time is the amount of time the sweep is guaranteed to pause after setting the frequency and/or power for the current point.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:LIST:DWELL:POINTS

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LIST:DWELL:POINTS?

This command queries the signal generator for the number of dwell points in the current list sweep file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:LIST:DWELL:TYPE

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LIST:DWELL:TYPE LIST|STEP

[:SOURce] :LIST:DWELL:TYPE?

This command toggles the dwell time for the list sweep points between the values defined in the list sweep and the value for the step sweep.

LIST This choice selects the dwell times from the list sweep. Refer to “:LIST:DWELL” on page 150 for setting the list dwell points.

STEP This choice selects the dwell time from the step sweep. Refer to “:SWEep:DWELL” on page 156 for setting the step dwell.

***RST** LIST

Choices LIST STEP

Key Entry Dwell Type List Step

Remarks N/A

:LIST:FREQuency

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LIST:FREQuency <val>{ , <val> }

[:SOURce] :LIST:FREQuency?

This command sets the frequency values for the current list sweep points.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz.

***RST** N/A

Range *Option 501:* 100E3–1E9
Option 502: 100E3–2E9
Option 503: 100E3–3E9
Option 504: 100E3–4E9
Option 506: 100E3–6E9

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:LIST:FREQuency:POINts

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LIST:FREQuency:POINts?

This command queries the current list sweep file for the number of frequency points.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:LIST:MANual

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LIST:MANual <val>

[:SOURce] :LIST:MANual?

This command sets a list or step sweep point as the current sweep point controlling the frequency and power output.

***RST** N/A

Range 1–1601

Key Entry Manual Point

Remarks If list or step mode is controlling frequency and/or power, then the indexed point in the respective list(s) will be used.

Entering a value with this command will have no effect, unless MANual is the selected mode. Refer to “:LIST:MODE” on page 153 for setting the proper mode.

If the point selected is beyond the length of the longest enabled list, then the point will be set to the maximum possible point, and an error will be generated.

:LIST:MODE

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LIST:MODE AUTO|MANual

[:SOURce] :LIST:MODE?

This command sets the operating mode for the current list or step sweep.

AUTO This choice enables the selected sweep type to perform a sweep of all points.

MANual This choice enables you to select a sweep point which controls the frequency and/or amplitude according to the sweep type. Refer to “:LIST:MANual” on page 153 for selecting a sweep point

***RST** AUTO

Choices AUTO MANual

Key Entry Manual Mode Off On

Remarks N/A

:LIST:POWer

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:POWer <val>{ , <val> }
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:POWer?
```

This command sets the amplitude for the current list sweep points.

***RST** N/A

Range Refer to “[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]” on page 178 for output power ranges.

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

During an amplitude sweep operation, signal generators with Option UNB protect the step attenuator by automatically switching to attenuator hold (OFF) mode. The attenuator is locked at its current setting and the amplitude sweep range is limited to 40 dB.

:LIST:POWer:POINts

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:POWer:POINts?
```

This command queries the number of power points in the current list sweep file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce BUS | IMMediate | EXTernal | KEY
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce?
```

This command sets the point trigger source for a list or step sweep event.

BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.			
IMMEDIATE	This choice enables immediate triggering of the sweep event.			
EXTERNAL	This choice enables the triggering of a sweep event by an externally applied signal at the TRIG IN connector.			
KEY	This choice enables triggering through front panel interaction by pressing the Trigger hardkey.			
*RST	IMM			
Choices	BUS	IMMEDIATE	EXTERNAL	KEY
Key Entry	Bus	Free Run	Ext	Trigger Key
Remarks	N/A			

:LIST:TYPE

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:TYPE LIST | STEP
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:TYPE?
```

This command toggles between the two types of sweep.

*RST	STEP
Choices	LIST STEP
Key Entry	Sweep Type List Step
Remarks	N/A

:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITIALize:FSTep

Supported All

CAUTION The current list sweep data will be overwritten once this command is executed. If needed, save the current data. Refer to [“:STORe:LIST” on page 72](#) for storing list sweep files.

```
[ :SOURce ] :LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITIALize:FSTep
```

This command replaces the loaded list sweep data with the settings from the current step sweep data points.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Load List From Step Sweep
Remarks	You can have only one sweep list at a time.

:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet

Supported All

CAUTION The current list sweep data will be overwritten once this command is executed. If needed, save the current data. Refer to “:STORe:LIST” on [page 72](#) for storing list sweep files.

[:SOURce] :LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet

This command replaces the current list sweep data with a factory-defined file consisting of one point at a frequency, amplitude, and dwell time.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Preset List
Remarks	N/A

:SWEep:DWELl

Supported All

[:SOURce] :SWEep:DWELl <val>

[:SOURce] :SWEep:DWELl?

This command enables you to set the dwell time for a step sweep.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds with a 0.001 resolution.

NOTE The dwell time (<val>) does not begin until the signal generator has settled for the current frequency and/or amplitude change.

*RST	+2.00000000E-003
Range	0.001-60

Key Entry **Step Dwell**

Remarks Dwell time is used when the trigger source is set to IMMEDIATE. Refer to “:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce” on page 154 for the trigger setting.

The dwell time is the amount of time the sweep is guaranteed to pause after setting the frequency and/or power for the current point.

:SWEep:POINts

Supported All

[:SOURce] :SWEep:POINts <val>

[:SOURce] :SWEep:POINts?

This command enables you to define the number of points in a step sweep.

***RST** 2

Range 2–1601

Key Entry **# Points**

Remarks N/A

Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOURce]:LFOutput)

:AMPLitude

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :AMPLitude <val><unit>

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :AMPLitude?

This command sets the amplitude for the signal at the LF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** 0.00

Range 0.000VP–5.0VP

Key Entry LF Out Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:FUNction[1]:FREQuency

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNction[1] :FREQuency <val><unit>

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNction[1] :FREQuency?

This command sets the internal modulation frequency for the following applications:

- the first tone of a dual-sine waveform
- the start frequency for a swept-sine waveform
- the frequency rate for all other waveforms

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range *Sine*: 0.1HZ–100KHZ *Dual-Sine*: 0.1HZ–100KHZ

Range *Swept-Sine*: 0.1HZ–100KHZ

All Other Waveforms: 0.1HZ–20KHZ

Key Entry LF Out Tone 1 Freq LF Out Start Freq LF Out Freq

Remarks Refer to “:FUNction[1]:SHApe” on page 160 for selecting the waveform type.

:FUNction[1]:FREQuency:ALternate

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNction[1] :FREQuency :ALternate <val><unit>

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNction[1] :FREQuency :ALternate?

This command sets the frequency for the alternate LF output signal.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range *Dual-Sine*: 0.1HZ–100KHZ *Swept-Sine*: 0.1HZ–100KHZ

Key Entry LF Out Tone 2 Freq LF Out Stop Freq

Remarks The alternate frequency is the second tone of a dual-sine or the stop frequency of a swept-sine waveform.

Refer to “[:FUNction\[1\]:SHAPE](#)” on page 160 for selecting the waveform type.

:FUNction[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNction[1] :FREQuency :ALternate :AMPLitude :

PERCent <val><unit>

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNction[1] :FREQuency :ALternate :AMPLitude :PERCent?

This command sets the amplitude of the second tone for a dual-sine waveform as a percentage of the total LF output amplitude. For example, if the second tone makes up 30% of the total amplitude, then the first tone is 70% of the total amplitude.

***RST** +5.00000000E+001

Range 0–100PCT

Key Entry LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak

Remarks Refer to “[:FUNction\[1\]:SHAPE](#)” on page 160 for selecting the waveform type.

:FUNction[1]:PERiod

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNction[1] :PERiod <val><unit>

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNction[1] :PERiod?

Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOURce]:LFOutput)

This command sets the pulse period of the internally generated pulsed low frequency waveform.

*RST	+1.60000000E-005
Range	16uS-30S
Key Entry	LF Out Period
Remarks	N/A

:FUNCTION[1]:PWIDth

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNCTION[1] :PWIDth <val><unit>

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNCTION[1] :PWIDth?

This command sets the pulse width of the internally-generated pulsed low frequency waveform.

The upper limit range value is restricted by the current value of the pulse period. For example, if the pulse period value is set to 16 μ S, the pulse width is limited to a maximum range value of 16 μ S.

*RST	+8.00000000E-006
Range	8uS-30S
Key Entry	LF Out Width
Remarks	To change the pulse period value, refer to “:FUNCTION[1]:PERiod” on page 159 .

:FUNCTION[1]:SHAPE

Supported All

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNCTION[1] :SHAPE SINE | DUALsine | SWEPTsine | TRIangle | SQUARE | RAMP | PULSe | NOISe | DC

[:SOURce] :LFOutput :FUNCTION[1] :SHAPE?

This command sets the waveform type for the generated signal at the LF output.

*RST	SINE
Choices	SINE DUALsine SWEPTsine TRIangle SQUARE RAMP PULSe NOISe DC

Key Entry	Sine Dual-Sine Swept-Sine Triangle Square Ramp Pulse Noise DC
Remarks	Function Generator must be the source selection to support DUALsine or the SWEPTsine waveform. Refer to “:SOURce” on page 162.

:FUNCTION[1]:SWEep:TIME

Supported All

```
[:SOURce]:LFOutput:FUNCTION[1]:SWEep:TIME <val><unit>
[:SOURce]:LFOutput:FUNCTION[1]:SWEep:TIME?
```

This command sets the sweep time for an internally generated swept-sine signal at the LF output.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 1mS-65.535S

Key Entry LF Out Sweep Time

Remarks N/A

:FUNCTION[1]:SWEep:TRIGger

Supported All

```
[:SOURce]:LFOutput:FUNCTION[1]:SWEep:TRIGger BUS|IMMEDIATE|EXTERNAL|KEY
[:SOURce]:LFOutput:FUNCTION[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?
```

This command sets the trigger source for the internally generated swept-sine waveform signal at the LF output.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

IMMEDIATE This choice enables immediate triggering of the sweep event.

EXTERNAL This choice enables the triggering of a sweep event by an externally applied signal at the TRIG IN connector.

KEY This choice enables triggering through front panel interaction by pressing the **Trigger** hardkey.

***RST** IMM

Choices BUS IMMEDIATE EXTERNAL KEY

Key Entry Bus Free Run Ext Trigger Key

Low Frequency Output Subsystem (:SOURce):LFOutput)

Remarks Refer to “:FUNCTION[1]:SHAPE” on page 160 for selecting the waveform type.

:SOURce

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :LFOutput :SOURce INT[1] | FUNCTION
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :LFOutput :SOURce?
```

This command sets the low frequency source for the LF output.

INT[1] This choice enables you to output a signal where the frequency and shape of the signal is set by the internal source as it is being used by a modulation. For example, if the internal source is currently assigned to an AM path configuration and AM is turned on, the signal output at the LF OUTPUT connector will have the frequency and shape of the amplitude modulating signal.

FUNCTION This choice enables the selection of an internal function generator.

***RST** FUNC

Choices INT[1] FUNCTION

Key Entry Internal Monitor Function Generator

Remarks N/A

:STATe

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :LFOutput :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :LFOutput :STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the low frequency output.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry LF Out Off On

Remarks N/A

Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])

:PM[1]|2...

Supported All

[:SOURce] : PM [1] | 2 . . .

This prefix enables the selection of the Φ M path and is part of most SCPI commands associated with this subsystem. The two paths are equivalent to the Φ M Path 1 2 softkey.

PM[1] Φ M Path 1 2 with 1 selected

PM2 Φ M Path 1 2 with 2 selected

When just PM is shown in a command, this means the command applies globally to both paths.

Each path is set up separately. When a SCPI command uses PM[1], only path one is affected. Consequently, when PM2 is selected, only path two is set up. However, the deviation of the signals for the two paths can be coupled.

Deviation coupling links the deviation value of PM[1] to PM2. Changing the deviation value for one path will change it for the other path.

These two paths can be on at the same time provided the following conditions have been met:

- DUALsine or SWEPTsine is not the selection for the waveform type
- each path uses a different source (Internal 1, Ext1, or Ext2)
- PM2 must be set to a deviation less than or equal to PM[1]

:PM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]

Supported All

[:SOURce] : PM : INTernal : FREQuency : STEP [: INCRement] <num>

[:SOURce] : PM : INTernal : FREQuency : STEP [: INCRement] ?

This command sets the step increment of the phase modulation internal frequency.

The variable <num> sets the entered value in units of Hertz.

***RST** N/A

Range	0.5–1E6
Key Entry	Incr Set
Remarks	The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the Φ M frequency command. Refer to “:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency” on page 165 for more information. The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

:PM[1]|2:BANDwidth|BWIDth

Supported	All
	[:SOURce] :PM[1] 2 :BANDwidth BWIDth NORMal HIGH
	[:SOURce] :PM[1] 2 :BANDwidth BWIDth ?

This command toggles between normal phase modulation and high bandwidth phase modulation mode.

*RST	NORM
Choices	NORMal HIGH
Key Entry	FM ΦM Normal High BW
Remarks	N/A

:PM[1]|2:EXTernal[1]:COUpling

Supported	All
	[:SOURce] :PM[1] 2 :EXTernal[1] :COUpling AC DC
	[:SOURce] :PM[1] 2 :EXTernal[1] :COUpling ?

This command sets the coupling for the phase modulation source through the selected external input connector.

AC	This choice will only pass ac signal components.
DC	This choice will pass both ac and dc signal components.
*RST	DC
Choices	AC DC
Key Entry	Ext Coupling DC AC

Remarks This command does not change the currently active source or switch the current modulation on or off. The modulating signal may be the sum of several signals, either internal or external sources.

:PM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : PM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : FREQuency <val><unit> | UP | DOWN
[ :SOURce ] : PM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : FREQuency ?
```

This command sets the internal modulation frequency rate for the following applications:

- the first tone of a dual-sine waveform
- the start frequency for a swept-sine waveform
- the frequency rate for all other waveforms

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range *Dual-Sine:* 0.1HZ–100KHZ *Swept-Sine:* 0.1HZ–100KHZ
All Other Waveforms: 0.1HZ–20KHZ

Choices <val><unit> UP DOWN

Key Entry Φ M Tone 1 Rate Φ M Start Rate Φ M Rate

Remarks Refer to “:FUNCTION[1]:SHAPE” on page 160 for selecting the waveform type.

:PM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : PM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : FREQuency : ALTErnate <val><unit>
[ :SOURce ] : PM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : FREQuency : ALTErnate ?
```

This command sets the frequency for the alternate signal.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range *Dual-Sine:* 0.1HZ–100KHZ *Swept-Sine:* 0.1HZ–100KHZ

Key Entry Φ M Stop Rate Φ M Tone 2 Rate

Remarks The alternate frequency is the second tone of a dual-sine or the stop frequency of a swept-sine waveform.
Refer to “:PM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FUNction:SHApe” on page 166 for the waveform selection.

:PM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : PM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : FREQuency : ALternate : AMPLitude :  
PERCent <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ] : PM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : FREQuency : ALternate : AMPLitude : PERCent ?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the second tone for the dual-sine waveform as a percentage of the total amplitude. For example, if the second tone makes up 30% of the total amplitude, then the first tone is 70% of the total amplitude.

***RST** +5.00000000E+001

Range 0–100PCT

Key Entry Φ M Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak

Remarks Refer to “:PM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FUNction:SHApe” on page 166 for the waveform selection.

:PM[1]|2:INTernal[1]:FUNction:SHApe

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : PM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : FUNction : SHApe SINE | TRIangle | SQUare | RAMP |  
NOISe | DUALsine | SWEPTsine  
[ :SOURce ] : PM [ 1 ] | 2 : INTernal [ 1 ] : FUNction : SHApe ?
```

This command sets the phase modulation waveform type.

***RST** SINE

Choices SINE TRIangle SQUare RAMP NOISe DUALsine
SWEPTsine

Key Entry Sine Triangle Square Ramp Noise Dual-Sine Swept-Sine

Remarks The INTernal1 source selection does not support the DUALsine and SWEPTsine waveform choices.

:PM[1]|2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME

Supported All

[[:SOURce]:PM[1]|2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME <val><unit>

[[:SOURce]:PM[1]|2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME?

This command sets the sweep time for a phase-modulated, swept-sine waveform.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 1.0mS-65.535S

Key Entry Φ M Sweep Time

Remarks Refer to “:PM[1]|2:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE” for the waveform selection.

:PM[1]|2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger

Supported All

[[:SOURce]:PM[1]|2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger BUS|IMMediate|EXTernal|KEY

[[:SOURce]:PM[1]|2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger?

This command sets the trigger source for the phase-modulated, swept-sine waveform.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

IMMediate This choice enables immediate triggering of the sweep event.

EXTernal This choice enables the triggering of a sweep event by an externally applied signal at the TRIG IN connector.

KEY This choice enables triggering through front panel interaction by pressing the **Trigger** hardkey.

***RST** IMM

Choices BUS IMMEDIATE EXTernal KEY

Key Entry Bus Free Run Ext Trigger Key

Remarks Refer to “:PM[1]|2:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE” on page 166 for the waveform selection.

:PM[1]|2:SOURce

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :PM[ 1 ] | 2 :SOURce INT[ 1 ] | EXT1 | EXT2  
[ :SOURce ] :PM[ 1 ] | 2 :SOURce ?
```

This command sets the source to generate the phase modulation.

INT This choice selects internal source 1 to provide an ac-coupled signal.

EXT This choice selects the EXT 1 INPUT or the EXT 2 INPUT connector to provide an externally applied signal that can be ac- or dc-coupled.

***RST** INT

Choices INT[1] EXT1 EXT2

Key Entry Internal 1 Ext1 Ext2

Remarks The externally applied, ac-coupled input signal is tested for a voltage level and a display annunciator will report a high or low condition if that voltage is $> \pm 3\%$ of $1 V_p$.

:PM[1]|2:STATe

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :PM[ 1 ] | 2 :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :PM[ 1 ] | 2 :STATe ?
```

This command enables or disables the phase modulation for the selected path.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Φ M Off On

Remarks The RF carrier is modulated when you set the signal generator's modulation state to ON, see “:MODulation[:STATe]” on page 79 for more information.

Whenever phase modulation is enabled, the Φ M annunciator is turned on in the display

The two paths for phase modulation can be simultaneously enabled. Refer to “:PM[1]|2...” on page 163 for more information.

:PM[1] | 2[:DEVIation]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :PM[1] | 2 [ :DEVIation ] <val><unit> | UP | DOWN
[ :SOURce ] :PM[1] | 2 [ :DEVIation ] ?
```

This command sets the deviation of the phase modulation.

The variable <unit> will accept RAD (radians), PIRAD (pi-radians), and DEG (degrees); however, the query will only return values in radians.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range	Frequency	Normal Bandwidth	High Bandwidth
	250kHz–249.999MHz	0–10RAD	0–1RAD
	> 249.999–500MHz	0–5RAD	0–0.5RAD
	> 500MHz–1GHz	0–10RAD	0–1RAD
	> 1–2GHz	0–20RAD	0–2RAD
	> 2–4GHz	0–40RAD	0–4RAD
	> 4–6GHz	0–80RAD	0–8RAD

Choices <val><unit> UP DOWN

Key Entry Φ M Dev

Remarks If deviation tracking is active, a change to the deviation value on one path will apply to both.

Refer to “:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]” on page 170 for setting the value associated with the UP and DOWN choices.

:PM[1] | 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :PM[1] | 2 [ :DEVIation ] :TRACk ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :PM[1] | 2 [ :DEVIation ] :TRACk ?
```

This command enables or disables the deviation coupling between the paths (PM[1] and PM2).

ON (1) This choice will link the deviation value of PM[1] with PM2; PM2 will assume the PM[1] deviation value. For example, if PM[1] deviation is set

to 500 Hz and PM2 is set to 2 kHz, enabling the deviation tracking will cause the PM2 deviation value to change to 500 Hz. This applies regardless of the path (PM[1] or PM2) selected in this command.

OFF (0) This choice disables the coupling and both paths will have independent deviation values.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Φ M Dev Couple Off On

Remarks This command uses exact match tracking, not offset tracking.

:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : PM [ : DEVIation ] : STEP [ : INCRement ] <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ] : PM [ : DEVIation ] : STEP [ : INCRement ] ?
```

This command sets the phase modulation deviation step increment.

***RST** N/A

Range 0.001–1E3RAD

Key Entry Incr Set

Remarks The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the Φ M deviation command. Refer to “:PM[1] | 2[:DEVIation]” on [page 169](#) for more information.

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWER)

:ALC:BANDwidth

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : POWER : ALC : BANDwidth | BWIDth NORMal | NARRow
[ :SOURce ] : POWER : ALC : BANDwidth | BWIDth ?
```

This command sets the bandwidth of the automatic leveling control (ALC) loop.

NORMal This choice enables the signal generator to automatically select the ALC bandwidth for the current test conditions.

NARRow This choice sets the narrowest possible ALC bandwidth and is useful when an external I/Q source is connected.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal NARRow

Key Entry ALC BW Normal Narrow

Remarks The bandwidth choices for this command are not effective if an internal I/Q source is being used.

:ALC:SEARch

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : POWER : ALC : SEARch ON | OFF | 1 | 0 | ONCE
[ :SOURce ] : POWER : ALC : SEARch ?
```

This command enables or disables the internal power search calibration.

ON (1) This choice executes the power search automatically with each change in RF frequency or power.

OFF (0) This choice disables the automatic power search routine.

ONCE This choice executes a single power search of the current RF output signal.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0 ONCE

Key Entry Power Search Manual Auto Do Power Search

Remarks Use this command when the ALC state is set to OFF (0). Refer to “:ALC[:STATe]” on page 172 for setting the ALC state.

If ON was previously selected, executing ONCE will cause OFF to be the current selection after the power search is completed.

:ALC:SEARCh:REFEreNce

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC :SEARCh :REFEreNce FIXed | MODulated  
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC :SEARCh :REFEreNce ?
```

This command sets either fixed or modulated modes of power search.

FIXed This choice uses a 0.5 volt reference.

MODulated This choice uses the RMS value of the current I/Q modulation.

***RST** MOD

Choices FIXed MODulated

Key Entry Power Search Reference Fixed Mod

Remarks N/A

:ALC[:STATe]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ALC [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic leveling control (ALC) circuit.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry ALC Off On

Remarks The purpose of the ALC circuit is to hold output power at the desired level in spite of drift due to temperature and time.

:ALternate:AMPLitude

Supported All except signal generators with Option UNB or 506.

```
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALternate : AMPLitude <val>  
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALternate : AMPLitude ?
```

This command sets the delta value for the alternate amplitude.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -156 to 156

Key Entry Alt Amp Delta

Remarks The actual RF output amplitude is equal to the Alternate Amplitude Delta value plus the RF output amplitude; this sum cannot exceed the minimum and maximum amplitude limits of the signal generator. For example, if the Alternate Amplitude Delta is set to -156 dB and the RF output amplitude is set to 20 dB, the sum is equal to -136 dB.

:ALternate:MANual

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALternate : MANual MAIN | DELTa  
[ :SOURce ] : POWer : ALternate : MANual ?
```

This command toggles the alternate amplitude manual trigger source between main and alternate (delta).

MAIN The main power is present at the RF output.

DELTA The alternate power is present at the RF output.

***RST** MAIN

Choices MAIN DELTa

Key Entry Manual Trigger Main Delta

Remarks This command is effective only if MANual is the selection for trigger source. Refer to “:ALternate:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 174 for more information.

:ALternate:STATe

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer:ALternate:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ] :POWer:ALternate:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the alternate amplitude.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Alt Ampl Off On

Remarks N/A

:ALternate:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer:ALternate:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] INTernal|EXTernal|MANual  
[ :SOURce ] :POWer:ALternate:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command sets the trigger source for the alternate amplitude signal.

INTernal This choice requires a baseband generator option. Each timeslot is allowed to output power with a user-selected main or alternate amplitude.

EXTernal This choice requires an external trigger to the TRIG IN rear panel connector to toggle the RF output power between main and alternate amplitudes.

MANual This choice enables the RF output power to be toggled between main and alternate amplitudes.

***RST** MAN

Choices INTernal EXTernal MANual

Key Entry Int Ext Manual

Remarks N/A

:ATTenuation:AUTO

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ATTenuation :AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :ATTenuation :AUTO ?
```

This command sets the state of the attenuator hold function.

- ON (1) This choice enables the attenuator to operate normally.
- OFF (0) This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value that will not change during power adjustments.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Atten Hold Off On

Remarks The OFF (0) choice eliminates the power discontinuity normally associated with the attenuator switching during power adjustments.

During an amplitude sweep operation, signal generators with Option UNB protect the step attenuator by automatically switching to attenuator hold (OFF) mode. The attenuator is locked at its current setting and the amplitude sweep range is limited to 40 dB.

:MODE

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :MODE FIXed | LIST  
[ :SOURce ] :POWer :MODE ?
```

This command sets the signal generator RF output power operating mode.

***RST** FIX

Choices FIXed LIST

Key Entry Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:REFErence

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:REFErence <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:REFErence?
```

This command sets the power level for the signal generator RF output reference.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -400 to 300DBM

Key Entry **Ampl Ref Set**

Remarks The RF output power is referenced to the value entered in this command.

:REFErence:STATe

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:REFErence:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:REFErence:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the RF output reference.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Ampl Ref Off On**

Remarks Once the reference state is ON, all subsequent output power settings are set relative to the reference value.

Amplitude offsets can be used with the amplitude reference mode.

:STARt

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:STARt <val><unit>  
[ :SOURce ]:POWer:STARt?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the first point in a step sweep.

***RST** -1.35000000E+002

Range Refer to “[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]” on page 178 for the output power ranges.

Key Entry	Ampl Start
Remarks	During an amplitude sweep operation, signal generators with Option UNB protect the step attenuator by automatically switching to attenuator hold (OFF) mode. The attenuator is locked at its current setting and the amplitude sweep range is limited to 40 dB.

:STOP

Supported	All
	<pre>[:SOURce]:POWer:STOP <val><unit> [:SOURce]:POWer:STOP?</pre>
	This command sets the amplitude of the last point in a step sweep.
*RST	-1.35000000E+002
Range	Refer to “[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]” on page 178 for the output power ranges.
Key Entry	Ampl Stop
Remarks	During an amplitude sweep operation, signal generators with Option UNB protect the step attenuator by automatically switching to attenuator hold (OFF) mode. The attenuator is locked at its current setting and the amplitude sweep range is limited to 40 dB.

[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet

Supported	All
	<pre>[:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet <val><unit> [:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet?</pre>
	This command sets the power offset value.
*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	-200DB to 200DB
Key Entry	Ampl Offset
Remarks	This simulates a power level at a test point beyond the RF OUTPUT connector without changing the actual RF output power. The offset value only affects the displayed amplitude setting. You can enter an amplitude offset any time in either normal operation or amplitude reference mode.

[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

Supported All

```
[:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] <val><unit>
[:SOURce]:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]?
```

This command sets the RF output power.

***RST** -1.35000000E+002

Range	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>Standard</i>	<i>Option UNB</i>	<i>Option 506</i>
	250kHz–1GHZ	-136 to 13DBM	-136 to 17DBM	-136 to 14DBM
	> 1–3GHZ	-136 to 10DBM	-136 to 16DBM	-136 to 13DBM
	> 3–4GHZ	-136 to 7DBM	-136 to 13DBM	-136 to 10DBM
	> 4–6GHZ	N/A	N/A	-136 to 10DBM

Key Entry Amplitude

Remarks The ranges for this command are specified values from the data sheet.

Pulse Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULSe)

:FREQuency:STEP

Supported All

[:SOURce] :PULSe :FREQuency :STEP freq

[:SOURce] :PULSe :FREQuency :STEP?

This command sets the step increment for the pulse frequency.

***RST** +1.00000000E+005

Range 0–100

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULM)

:INTernal[1]:FREQuency

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :PULM :INTernal [ 1 ] :FREQuency <val><unit> | UP | DOWN  
[ :SOURce ] :PULM :INTernal [ 1 ] :FREQuency ?
```

This command sets the rate of the internal square wave pulse modulation source.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0.1HZ–20.0kHz

Choices UP DOWN

Key Entry Pulse Rate

Remarks This command is used when SQUare is the current pulse modulation type. Refer to “[:SOURce] on page 183 for the pulse modulation type selection.

:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :PULM :INTernal [ 1 ] :FUNCTion :SHAPE PULS | SQUare  
[ :SOURce ] :PULM :INTernal [ 1 ] :FUNCTion :SHAPE ?
```

This command sets the internal pulse modulation waveform type.

***RST** PULS

Choices PULS SQUare

Key Entry Internal Square Internal Pulse

Remarks N/A

:INTErnal[1]:PERiod

Supported All

```
[ :SOURCE ] : PULM : INTErnal [ 1 ] : PERiod <val><unit> | UP | DOWN  
[ :SOURCE ] : PULM : INTErnal [ 1 ] : PERiod ?
```

This command sets the period for the internally generated pulse modulation source.

***RST** +2.00000000E-006

Range 8uS-30S

Choices <val><unit> UP DOWN

Key Entry **Pulse Period**

Remarks If the entered value for the pulse period is equal to or less than the value for the pulse width, the pulse width changes to a value that is equal to the pulse period.

Refer to “[:INTErnal\[1\]:PERiod:STEP\[:INCRement\]](#)” on page 181 for setting the value associated with the UP and DOWN choices.

:INTErnal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURCE ] : PULM : INTErnal [ 1 ] : PERiod : STEP [ : INCRement ] <val><unit> | UP | DOWN  
[ :SOURCE ] : PULM : INTErnal [ 1 ] : PERiod : STEP [ : INCRement ] ?
```

This command sets the period time step increment for the internally-generated pulse modulation source.

***RST** +1.00000000E-006

Range 4uS-30S

Key Entry **Incr Set**

Remarks The value set by this command is used with the UP and DOWN choices for the pulse period command. Refer to “[:INTErnal\[1\]:PERiod](#)” on page 181 for more information.

:INTErnal[1]:PWIDth

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :PULM :INTErnal [ 1 ] :PWIDth <val><unit> |UP|DOWN  
[ :SOURce ] :PULM :INTErnal [ 1 ] :PWIDth?
```

This command sets the pulse width for the internally generated pulse modulation source.

***RST** +1.00000000E-006

Range 4uS-30S

Choices <val><unit> UP DOWN

Key Entry Pulse Width

Remarks If the entered value for the pulse width is equal to or greater than the value for the pulse period, the pulse width will change to a value that is equal to the pulse period.

Refer to “:INTErnal[1]:PWIDth:STEP” on page 182 for setting the value associated with the UP and DOWN choices.

:INTErnal[1]:PWIDth:STEP

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :PULM :INTErnal [ 1 ] :PWIDth :STEP <num>[<time suffix>]  
[ :SOURce ] :PULM :INTErnal [ 1 ] :PWIDth :STEP?
```

This command sets the step increment for the pulse width.

The optional variable [<time suffix>] accepts nS (nano-seconds) to S (seconds).

***RST** +1.00000000E-006

Range 4uS-30S

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The value set by this command is used by the UP and DOWN choices for the pulse width command. Refer to “:INTErnal[1]:PWIDth” on page 182 for more information.

:SOURce

Supported All

[:SOURce] :PULM :SOURce INT | EXT2

[:SOURce] :PULM :SOURce?

This command sets the source that will generate the pulse modulation.

***RST** INT

Choices INT EXT2

Key Entry Internal Square Internal Pulse Ext1 DC-Coupled Ext2 DC-Coupled

Remarks N/A

:STATe

Supported All

[:SOURce] :PULM :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURce] :PULM :STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the pulse modulation source.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Pulse Off On

Remarks When pulse modulation is enabled, the PULSE annunciator is shown in the display

All Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce])

:RADio:ALL:OFF

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

[:SOURce]:RADio:ALL:OFF

This command disables all digital modulation personalities on a particular baseband.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks This command does not affect analog modulation.

AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB)

:BWIDth

Supported All with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:AWGN:ARB:BWIDth <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:AWGN:ARB:BWIDth?
```

This command adjusts the bandwidth of the AWGN waveform.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+006

Range 5E4–1.5E7

Key Entry Bandwidth

Remarks N/A

:LENGth

Supported All with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:AWGN:ARB:LENGth 1048576|524288|262144|131072|65536|  
32768|16384  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:AWGN:ARB:LENGth?
```

This command specifies the length (number of points) of the AWGN waveform.

***RST** +524288

Choices 1048576 524288 262144 131072 65536 32768 16384

Key Entry 1048576 524288 262144 131072 65536 32768 16384

Remarks A longer waveform yields a statistically more correct waveform.

:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency

Supported All with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:AWGN:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:AWGN:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency?
```

This command allows you to enter the frequency of the applied external reference.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Reference Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

To specify external as the ARB reference source type, refer to “:REFerence[:SOURce]” on page 429.

:REFerence[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURce] INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURce]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the waveform clock.

***RST** INT

Choices INTernal EXTernal

Key Entry ARB Reference Ext Int

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency *value must* be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency” on page 428 to enter the external reference frequency.

:SEED

Supported All with Option 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB:SEED FIXed | RANDom
[ :SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB:SEED?
```

This command toggles the AWGN waveform noise seed value type.

FIXed This choice selects a fixed noise seed value.

RANDom This choice selects a randomly generated noise seed value.

*RST	FIX
Choices	FIXed RANDom
Key Entry	Noise Seed Fixed Random
Remarks	N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the AWGN generator function.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Arb AWGN Off On
Remarks	N/A

AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)

:BWIDth

Supported All with Option 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth?

This command adjusts the real-time AWGN bandwidth value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+006

Range 5E4–8E7

Key Entry Bandwidth

Remarks N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of real-time AWGN.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Real-time AWGN Off On

Remarks N/A

Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

:AMADdr

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:AMADdr <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:AMADdr?
```

This command sets the 3-bit active member address (AM_ADDR).

***RST** +1

Range 0–7

Key Entry AM_ADDR

Remarks In a piconet, one or more slaves are connected to a single master; a temporary 3-bit address (AM_ADDR) is used to identify each active slave.

:BDADdr

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BDADdr <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BDADdr?
```

This command sets the unique hexadecimal Bluetooth device address (BD_ADDR) with up to 48 bits.

***RST** #H0000000000008

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry BD_ADDR

Remarks The address is derived from the IEEE802 standard.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BUrSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BUrSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

- ON This choice will ramp up the signal power prior to transmitting the packet and ramp it down after the end of the packet transmission.
- OFF This choice provides a linked series of packet transmissions with no power ramping.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Burst Off On

Remarks N/A

:CGDelay

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:CGDelay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:CGDelay?
```

This command sets the number of symbols to shift the output symbol clock (EVENT 1 rear panel connector) and gate (EVENT 2 rear panel connector) signals relative to the Bluetooth signal. The shifting of these signals is used to compensate for any packet delay through the DUT during BER tests.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.0–24999.9

Key Entry Clock/Gate Delay

Remarks This command is only effective with a continuous PN9 (CPN9) payload data and is intended for bit error rate testing (BERT, Option UN7). Refer to “:DATA” on page 191 for selecting the CPN9 data choice.

When the clock and gate delay is set to zero (0), the rising edge of the symbol clock lines up with the middle of each symbol and the gate is high during the user payload field (PN9 data).

:DATA

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:DATA TPN9 | CPN9 | <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:DATA?
```

This command sets the user payload data type; user payload data is the voice or data information (less the payload header) that is carried in a packet.

- | | |
|-------|---|
| TPN9 | This choice places a truncated PN9 sequence consisting of 216 bits into a single packet. |
| CPN9 | This choice places 8 continuous PN9 sequences into 19 packets, followed by one packet with no user payload. This ensures that the SEQN bit is properly alternated which is a requirement to filter out packet re-transmission at the destination. |
| <val> | This variable lets you set your own 8 bit data pattern for a single packet. A change in the user payload data type resets the eight bit pattern to a value of 00000000. |

***RST** TPN9

Range <val>: #B0–#B11111111 or 0–255

Choices TPN9 CPN9 <val>

Key Entry **Truncated PN9 Continuous PN9 8 Bit Pattern**

Remarks The PN9 sequence (511 bits) is standard based. The sequence begins with the first one of nine consecutive ones.

:IMPairments

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments?
```

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth signal impairment function.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| ON | This choice enables the current impairment settings. |
| OFF | This choice disables the impairments. |

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Impairments Off On**

Remarks N/A

:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN?
```

This choice enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **AWGN Off On**

Remarks The AWGN impairment is not added to the signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS” for enabling the impairments.

:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio expressed in a 1 MHz bandwidth for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +21

Range 10–40

Key Entry **C/N[1MHz]**

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN” on [page 192](#) for more information.

:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUETooth:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUETooth:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed?
```

This command sets the noise seed value for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

***RST** +1

Range 1–65535

Key Entry **Noise Seed**

Remarks A change in the seed value changes the noise pattern.

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments:AWGN” on [page 192](#) for more information.

:IMPairments:DDEVIation

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUETooth:ARB:IMPairments:DDEVIation <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUETooth:ARB:IMPairments:DDEVIation?
```

This command sets the maximum linear or sinusoidal carrier frequency drift deviation during the Bluetooth packet transmission.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5

Key Entry **Drift Deviation**

Remarks Refer to “:IMPairments:FDType” on [page 194](#) for selecting either a linear or sinusoidal frequency drift.

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on [page 191](#) for more information.

:IMPairments:FDType

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments:FDType LINear | SINE
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments:FDType?
```

This command sets the carrier frequency drift impairment type that will occur during the length of the Bluetooth packet transmission.

- | | |
|--------|---|
| LINear | This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift linearly from the signal generator carrier frequency setting to the value entered for the frequency drift. |
| SINE | This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift sinusoidally above and below the signal generator carrier frequency setting. For example, if the carrier signal generator setting is 2.4 GHz and the drift value was 100 kHz, the carrier frequency would sinusoidally drift to 2.4001 GHz, back to 2.4 GHz and continue drifting to frequency values less than 2.4 GHz until the packet transmission ends. With a negative drift value, the carrier frequency deviation would begin drifting toward 2.3999 GHz at the beginning of the drift cycle. |

***RST** SINE

Choices LINear SINE

Key Entry Freq Drift Type Linear Sine

Remarks To set a drift value, refer to “:IMPairments:DDEVIation” on page 193. The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 191 for more information. The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the drift impairment.

:IMPairments:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IMPairments:FOFFset?
```

This command sets a carrier frequency offset impairment value as part of a Bluetooth setup.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum

resolution of 1 kHz.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -1E5 to -1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5

Key Entry Freq Offset

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to [“:IMPairments” on page 191](#) for more information.

The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the offset impairment.

:IMPairments:MINdex

Supported All with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUETooth:ARB:IMPairments:MINdex <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUETooth:ARB:IMPairments:MINdex?

This command sets the modulation index impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.

***RST** +3.15000000E-001

Range 2.5E-1 to 4E-1

Key Entry Mod Index

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to [“:IMPairments” on page 191](#) for more information.

Only the peak-to-peak frequency deviation is changed by this command; the bit rate (1 MHz) remains constant. The modulation index is derived from the following formula:

$$\text{Mod Index} = \frac{\text{Peak-to-Peak Frequency Deviation}}{\text{Bit Rate}}$$

:IMPairments:STERror

Supported All with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUETooth:ARB:IMPairments:STERror <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUETooth:ARB:IMPairments:STERror?

This command sets the symbol timing error impairment value for the Bluetooth

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

waveform.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of parts per million (ppm) and in units of hertz (Hz). A 20 ppm timing error corresponds to a 20 Hz shift in the symbol rate. The range value indicated below applies to both units of measurement.

*RST	+0
Range	-50 to 50
Key Entry	Symbol Timing Err
Remarks	The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 191 for more information.

:PACKet

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:PACKet DH1
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:PACKet?
```

This command selects a DH1 packet.

*RST	DH1
Choices	DH1
Key Entry	Packet (DH1)
Remarks	A DH1 packet covers a single timeslot.

:REFernce:EXTernal:FREQuency

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFernce:EXTernal:FREQuency <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFernce:EXTernal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the lock frequency of the internal ARB waveform clock to match the externally applied ARB waveform clock reference at the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

*RST	+1.00000000+007
Range	2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Reference Freq**
Remarks Use this command when EXTERNAL is the ARB waveform clock reference source. Refer to “:REFERENCE[:SOURCE]” on page 197 for selecting either the internal or an external source.

:REFERENCE[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:REFERENCE[:SOURCE] INTernal|EXTernal  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:REFERENCE[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the ARB waveform clock.

***RST** INT

Choices INTernal EXTernal

Key Entry **ARB Reference Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXTERNAL choice is selected, the frequency of the external reference must be entered into the signal generator and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector. Refer to “:REFERENCE:EXTERNAL:FREQUENCY” on page 196 for entering the frequency value.

:RSYMBOLS

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:RSYMBOLS <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:RSYMBOLS?
```

This command controls how long it takes the RF burst to ramp up at the beginning of the packet transmission and down at the end.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols (1 symbol interval equals 1 μ s).

***RST** +6

Range 1–10

Key Entry **Burst Power Ramp**

Remarks N/A

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

[[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth waveform generator.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Bluetooth Off On

Remarks N/A

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:  
ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Choices ERATe NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Choices ERATe NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001
Range 0.0–1.0
Key Entry **Error Rate**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit
Choices ERATe NOLimit
Key Entry **Error Rate** **No Limits**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Error Rate
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

*RST	NOLimit
Choices	ERATe NOLimit
Key Entry	Error Rate No Limits
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Error Rate
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Choices ERATe NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:  
ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Choices ERATe NOLimit

Key Entry **Error Rate** **No Limits**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Error Rate**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** ERAT

Choices ERATe NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate No Limits

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB?
```

This command sets the Class II residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +4.00000000E-003

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Class Ib RBER

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII?
```

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

This command sets the Class Ib residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002
Range 0.0–1.0
Key Entry **Class II RBER**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure?
```

This command sets the frame erasure rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-003
Range 0.0–1.0
Key Entry **Frame Erasure**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure |
CLIB|CLII|ANY|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

- FERasure** This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for frame erasure ratio.
- CLIB** This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class Ib errors detected in the measurement.

CLII	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class II errors detected in the measurement.
ANY	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to all of the specified comparator criteria.
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.
*RST	NOLimit
Choices	FERAsure CLIB CLII ANY NOLimit
Key Entry	Frame Erasure Class Ib RBER Class II RBER Exceeds Any Limit No Limits
Remarks	N/A

[[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE CEND|FHOLD
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE?
```

This command selects the pass/fail judgement mode of the comparator function.

CEND	This choice selects the cycle end mode and each BER measurement result is compared with the limit value to make a pass/fail assessment at the end of a cycle.
FHOLD	This choice selects the fail hold mode and only one fail judgement is allowed during that BER measurement loop. Any failed judgement after the first failure is ignored.
*RST	CEND
Choices	CEND FHOLD
Key Entry	Cycle End Fail Hold
Remarks	For automated tests, the results of this command can be accessed from the rear panel BER TEST OUT pin on the AUX I/O connector. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User's Guide</i> .

[[:BASEband]:COMPARator:THReshold

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPARator:THReshold <val>
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPARator:THReshold?
```

This command specifies the threshold value for the pass/fail judgement function.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** 0.001

Range 0.0000001–1.00

Key Entry Pass/Fail Limits

Remarks This command is valid only while the BER pass/fail command is active. Refer to “[:BASEband]:COMPARator[:STATe]” on page 208.

[[:BASEband]:COMPARator[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPARator[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPARator[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the pass/fail judgement function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Pass/Fail Off On

Remarks N/A

[[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE:

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE PERCent|SCIentific
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE?
```

This command selects the display mode for the bit error rate (BER) measurement.

PERCent This choice reports measurement results as a percentage.

SCIentific This choice reports measurement results in scientific notation.

*RST	PERC
Choices	PERCent SCIdentific
Key Entry	BER Display % Exp
Remarks	N/A

[:BASEband] :DISPlay :UPDate :

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate CEND|CONT  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate?
```

This command selects the display update mode during bit error rate (BER) measurements.

CEND This choice selects the cycle end mode and the previous BER measurement result is displayed during the current measurement cycle.

CONT This choice selects the continuous mode and the display shows the real-time intermediate results during that BER measurement cycle.

*RST	CEND
Choices	CEND CONT
Key Entry	Update Display Cycle End Cont
Remarks	N/A

CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)

:CLIPping:I

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:CLIPping:I <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:CLIPping:I?

This command clips (limits) the modulation level of the waveform's I component to a percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002

Range 10–100

Key Entry Clip ||| To

Remarks N/A

:CLIPping:POSition

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:CLIPping:POSition PRE|POST

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:CLIPping:POSition?

This command specifies whether a waveform is clipped before (PRE) or after (POST) FIR filtering.

***RST** PRE

Choices PRE POST

Key Entry Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter

Remarks N/A

:CLIPping:Q

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:CLIPping:Q <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:CLIPping:Q?

This command clips (limits) the modulation level of the waveform's Q component to a percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002

Range 10–100

Key Entry Clip |Q| To

Remarks N/A

:CLIPping:TYPE

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:CLIPping:TYPE IJQ|IORQ

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:CLIPping:TYPE?

This command selects either IJQ or IORQ as the clipping type.

IJQ The combined I and Q waveform will be clipped (circular clipping).

IORQ The I and Q components of the waveform are clipped independently (rectangular clipping). I and Q can be clipped to different levels using this mode.

***RST** IJQ

Choices IJQ IORQ

Key Entry Clipping Type ||+jQ| ||,|Q|

Remarks N/A.

:CLIPping[:IJQ]

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:CLIPping[:IJQ] <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:CLIPping[:IJQ]?

This command clips (limits) the modulation level of the combined I and Q waveform to a

percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

*RST	+1.00000000E+002
Range	10–100
Key Entry	Clip I+jQ To
Remarks	N/A

:CRATe

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA :ARB :CRATe <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA :ARB :CRATe?
```

This command sets the chip rate value.

The variable <val> is expressed as chips per second (cps–Mcps).

*RST	+1.22880000E+006
Range	10–8E6
Key Entry	Chip Rate
Remarks	N/A

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA :ARB :FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle |
IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | WCDMA | AC4Fm | IS2000SR3DS | UGGaussian |
"<user FIR>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA :ARB :FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error

	function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
WCDMa	This choice selects a 0.22 Nyquist filter optimized for ACP.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
IS2000SR3DS	This choice selects an IS-2000 standard, spread rate 3 direct spread filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	GUAS
Choices	RNYquist NYquist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ WCDMA AC4Fm IS2000SR3DS UGGaussian "<user FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ WCDMA APCO 25 C4FM IS-2000 SR3 DS UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:FILTER:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:FILTer:ALPHA <val>
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:FILTer:ALPHA?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

*RST	+5.00000000E-001
Range	0.000–1.000
Key Entry	Filter Alpha
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 212 .

:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA:ARB:FILTer:BBT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA:ARB:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

*RST	+5.00000000E-001
Range	0.000–1.000
Key Entry	Filter BbT
Remarks	This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 212 .

:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
ACP	This choice improves stopband rejection.
*RST	EVM
Choices	EVM ACP

Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 212 .

:IQMap

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:IQMap NORMAL | INVERTed
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:IQMap?
```

This command selects whether the Q output will be normal or inverted.

NORMAL This choice selects normal polarity.

INVERTed This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMAL INVERTed

Key Entry /IQ Mapping Normal Invert

Remarks Inverting the Q output inverts the RF spectrum after the modulation.

:OSAMple

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:OSAMple <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:OSAMple?
```

This command sets the oversampling ratio (number of filter taps per symbol) for CDMA modulation.

***RST** +5

Range 2–8

Key Entry Oversample Ratio

Remarks The upper limit of the oversample ratio is adjusted based on the waveform length and chip rate.

Using larger oversample ratios result in more completely filtered images, but this action also uses up more waveform memory.

The maximum oversample ratio is the smaller of 8, 40 Mcps/Chip Rate, or 32/Waveform Length (number of CDMA short codes).

:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQuency**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQuency <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQuency?

This command allows you to enter the frequency of the applied external reference.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+007**Range** 2.5E5–1E8**Key Entry** Reference Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

To specify external as the ARB reference source type, refer to “:REfERENCE[:SOURCE]” on page 216.

:REfERENCE[:SOURCE]**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:REfERENCE[:SOURCE] INTernal|EXTernal

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:REfERENCE[:SOURCE]?

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the waveform clock.

***RST** INT**Choices** INTernal EXTernal**Key Entry** ARB Reference Ext Int

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value *must* be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQuency” on page 216 to enter the external reference frequency.

:RETRigger

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:RETRigger ON|OFF|IMMEDIATE
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:RETRigger?
```

This command enables or disables the ARB retriggering mode; the retrigger mode controls how the retriggering function performs while a waveform is playing.

- ON (1) This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will retrigger at the end of the current waveform sequence and play once more.
- OFF (0) This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the trigger will be ignored.
- IMMEDIATE This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will reset and replay from the start immediately upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** ON

Choices ON OFF IMMEDIATE

Key Entry **On Off Immediate**

Remarks N/A

:SETup

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup FWD9|FWD32|FWD64|PILOt|REVERSE|MCARRier|
"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup?
```

This command selects a pre-defined CDMA channel setup.

- FWD9 This CDMA setup consists of 9 forward channels (pilot, paging, sync, and 6 traffic channels) at IS-97-defined power levels.
- FWD32 This CDMA setup consists of 32 forward channels (pilot, paging, sync, and 29 traffic channels) at IS-97-defined power levels.
- FWD64 This CDMA setup consists of 64 forward channels (pilot, 7 paging, sync, and 55 traffic channels) at IS-97-defined power levels.
- PILOt This choice selects single pilot channel.
- REVERSE A single reverse link traffic channel.

MCArrier	This choice activates Multicarrier mode (3 carrier setup) and deactivates any other mode that was previously selected. To change multicarrier setup, refer to “:SETup:MCArrier” on page 219.
*RST	FWD9
Choices	FWD9 FWD32 FWD64 PILOt REVerse MCArrier "<file name>"
Key Entry	9 Ch Fwd 32 Ch Fwd 64 Ch Fwd Pilot Reverse Multicarrier Off On Multicarrier Off On Custom CDMA State
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SETup:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup:CHANnel IS97|EQUal|SCALE|NONE { ,PILOt |
SYNC|PAGing|TRAFFic ,<walsh_value> ,<power_value> ,<pn_offset> ,RANDOM |
<data_value> }
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup:CHANnel?
```

This command defines the channel parameters of the CDMA signal. This allows for customizing of the channel type, the channel parameters, and the data value.

The variable <power_value> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

IS97	This choice sets the channel power levels to IS-97-defined power levels.
EQUAl	This choice sets the channel power levels so that all channels are of equal power and the total power equals 0 dBm.
SCALE	This choice scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB while keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.
NONE	This choice bypasses the power level setting.
PILOt	This choice selects a single traffic channel.
SYNC	This choice selects a sync channel.
PAGing	This choice selects a paging channel.
TRAFFic	This choice selects a traffic channel.
RANDom	This choice selects a randomly generated data value.

The channel type, walsh code, power, PN offset, and data values are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

<channel type>, <walsh_value>, <power>, <pn_offset>, <data_value>

*RST	Channel #	Channel Type	Walsh Code	Power	PN Offset	Data
	1	PIL	+0	-7.00000000E+000	+0	+0
	2	PAG	+1	-7.26000023E+000	+0	RAND
	3	TRAF	+8	-1.02600002E+001	+0	RAND
	4	TRAF	+9	-1.02600002E+001	+0	RAND
	5	TRAF	+10	-1.02600002E+001	+0	RAND
	6	TRAF	+11	-1.02600002E+001	+0	RAND
	7	TRAF	+12	-1.02600002E+001	+0	RAND
	8	TRAF	+13	-1.02600002E+001	+0	RAND
	9	SYNC	+32	-1.02600002E+001	+0	RAND

Range <power_value>: -40 to 0 <walsh_value>: 0-63 <pn_offset>: 0-511

Choices IS97 EQUal SCALe NONE PILot SYNC PAGIng TRAFfic
 RANDom

Key Entry IS-97 Levels Equal Powers Scale to 0dB Sync Pilot Paging Traffic

Remarks N/A

:SETup:MCARrier

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup:MCARrier CAR3|CAR4| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup:MCARrier?
```

This command selects a pre-defined type of multicarrier CDMA setup required for your application.

CAR3 This choice selects three 9 channel forward carriers with a power level of 0.00 dB, the first with a -1.25 MHz frequency offset, the second with no frequency offset, and the third with +1.25 MHz frequency offset.

CAR4 This choice selects four 9 channel forward carriers with a power level of 0.00 dB, the first with a -1.875 MHz frequency offset, the second with a -625 kHz frequency offset, the third with +625 kHz frequency offset, and the fourth with a +1.875 MHz frequency offset.

***RST** CAR3

Choices CAR3 CAR4 "<file name>"

Key Entry	3 Carriers 4 Carriers Custom CDMA Multicarrier
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SETup:MCARrier:STORE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:STORE "<file name>"
```

This command stores the current multicarrier setup information.

The stored file contains information including the digital modulation format, number of carriers, frequency spacing, and power settings for the multicarrier setup.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Store Custom Multicarrier**

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE {FWD9|FWD32|FWD64|PILOt|CUSTom,"<file name>"|"",<freq_offset>,<power>}
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE?
```

This command defines the multicarrier CDMA waveform.

The variable <freq_offset> is expressed in units of Hertz (kHz to MHz).

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

The carrier type, carrier name, frequency offset, and power level are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<carrier type>,<carrier_name>,<freq_offset>,<power>
```

FWD9	This CDMA setup consists of 9 forward channels (pilot, paging, sync, and 6 traffic channels) at IS-97-defined power levels.
FWD32	This CDMA setup consists of 32 forward channels (pilot, paging, sync, and 29 traffic channels) at IS-97-defined power levels.
FWD64	This CDMA setup consists of 64 forward channels (pilot, 7 paging, sync,

and 55 traffic channels) at IS-97-defined power levels.

PILot	This choice selects single pilot channel.
" "	A null string, entered for any non-custom carrier.
*RST	<i>carrier type</i> : FWD9 < <i>freq_offset</i> >: +1.25000000E+006 < <i>power</i> >: +0.00000000E+000
Range	< <i>freq_offset</i> >: -7.5E6 to 7.5E6 < <i>power</i> >: -40 to 0
Choices	FWD9 FWD32 FWD64 PILot CUSTom
Key Entry	9 Ch Fwd 32 Ch Fwd 64 Ch Fwd Pilot Custom CDMA State
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax. To store a multicarrier setup refer to “ :SETup:MCARrier:STORE ” on page 220 The file name specified must be a single carrier CDMA file.

:SETup:STORE

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup:STORE "<file name>"

This command stores the current custom CDMA state, using a designated file name, to the signal generator non-volatile memory.

Along with the contents of the CDMA channel table editor (channel types, Walsh code, power levels, PN offset, and data), this command stores the following information to the signal generator non-volatile memory:

- FIR filter
- FIR filter file name
- FIR filter alpha
- FIR filter BbT
- FIR filter channel (EVM or ACP)
- chip rate
- waveform length
- oversample ratio
- ARB reference clock source (internal or external)
- ARB reference clock frequency

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Store Custom CDMA State**

Remarks Recall the stored file by executing the following command:

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:SETup: "<file name>"
```

Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGLE|GATE
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous	The waveform repeats continuously; the waveform restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “ :TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] ” on page 222.
SINGLE	The waveform segment or sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set high or low.

***RST** CONT

Choices CONTInuous SINGLE GATE

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks To change the polarity of the gated trigger, refer to “[:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive](#)” on page 223.

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE|TRIGger|
RESet
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a waveform that is continuously
------	---

repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the waveform to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated waveform begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated waveform upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Choices FREE TRIGger RESet

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 222.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Choices LOW HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 222.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

- KEY** This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.
- EXT** This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 224.
- BUS** This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

*RST	KEY
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1|EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

- EPT1** This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPT2** This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER1** This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER2** This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

*RST	EPT1
Choices	EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the

trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 223.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA : ARB : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTernal : DELay <val>  
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA : ARB : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTernal : DELay?
```

This command specifies the time (seconds) for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed as seconds (μ sec–sec).

***RST** +1.00000000E–003

Range 1E–8 to 4E1

Key Entry Ext Delay Time

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 223.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA : ARB : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTernal : DELay : STATE ON | OFF |  
1 | 0  
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA : ARB : TRIGger [ : SOURCE ] : EXTernal : DELay : STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 223.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|
NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

RST** NEG**Choices** POSitive NEGative**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos**Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 223.**:WLENgth*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:WLENgth <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:WLENgth?
```

This command specifies the waveform length (in short codes).

***RST** +1**Range** 1–6**Key Entry** Waveform Length**Remarks** The upper limit is adjusted based on the oversample ratio to fit the signal within the available memory.

The maximum waveform length is 32/oversample ratio.

[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the CDMA modulation format.

Executing the command [:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB[:STATe] ON sets up the internal hardware to generate the currently selected CDMA signal selection. This also activates

the I/Q state and sets the I/Q source to internal.

ON (1) This choice sets up the internal hardware to generate the currently selected CDMA signal selection. This also activates the I/Q state and sets the I/Q source to internal.

OFF (0) This choice disables the CDMA modulation format.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry CDMA Off On

Remarks The enabled modulation is not present on RF carrier until you have activated the modulation by executing the command
:OUTPut:MODulation[:STATe] ON.

Overriding the I/Q state and I/Q source functions can be achieved by using the I/Q menu.

CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)

:CLIPping:I

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:CLIPping:I <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:CLIPping:I?
```

This command clips (limits) the modulation level of the waveform's I component to a percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002

Range 10–100

Key Entry Clip ||| To

Remarks N/A

:CLIPping:POSition

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:CLIPping:POSition PRE|POST
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:CLIPping:POSition?
```

This command specifies whether a waveform is clipped before (PRE) or after (POST) FIR filtering.

***RST** PRE

Choices PRE POST

Key Entry Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter

Remarks N/A

:CLIPping:Q

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:CLIPping:Q <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:CLIPping:Q?
```

This command clips (limits) the modulation level of the waveform's Q component to a percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002

Range 10–100

Key Entry Clip |Q| To

Remarks N/A

:CLIPping:TYPE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:CLIPping:TYPE IJQ|IORQ  
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:CLIPping:TYPE?
```

This command selects either IJQ or IORQ as the clipping type.

IJQ This choice clips (circular clipping) the combined I and Q waveform.

IORQ This choice independently clips (rectangular clipping) I and Q components of the waveform. I and Q can be clipped to different levels using this mode.

***RST** IORQ

Choices IRQ IORQ

Key Entry Clipping Type ||+jQ| ||,|Q|

Remarks N/A

:CLIPping[:IJQ]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:CLIPping[:IJQ] <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:CLIPping[:IJQ]?
```

This command clips (limits) the modulation level of the combined I and Q waveform to a

percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002

Range 10–100

Key Entry **Clip |I+jQ| To**

Remarks N/A

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:FILTer RNYquist|NYquist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|WCDMA|IS2000SR3DS|UGGaussian|
"<User FIR>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
WCDMa	This choice selects a 0.22 Nyquist filter optimized for ACP.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
IS2000SR3DS	This choice selects an IS-2000 standard, spread rate 3 direct spread filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter

(Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

"<User FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

*RST	IS95_MOD_EQ
Choices	RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ WCDMA AC4Fm IS2000SR3DS UGGaussian "<user FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM WCDMA UN3/4 GSM Gaussian IS-2000 SR3 DS User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:FILTER:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000:ARB:FILTER:ALPHA <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000:ARB:FILTER:ALPHA?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTER” on page 230](#).

:FILTER:BBT

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000:ARB:FILTER:BBT <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000:ARB:FILTER:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in

between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:**FILTer**” on page 230.

:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:**FILTer**” on page 230.

:IQMap

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:IQMap NORMal|INVerted

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:IQMap?

This command selects whether the Q output will be normal or inverted.

NORMal This choice selects normal polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal INVerted

Key Entry	I/Q Mapping Normal Invert
Remarks	Inverting the Q output inverts the RF spectrum after the modulation.

:LINK

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK FORWARD|REVERSE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK?
```

This command selects the CDMA2000 forward or reverse link channel setup.

FORW	This choice selects a basestation to mobile configuration.
REV	This choice selects a mobile to basestation configuration.

***RST** FORW

Choices FORWARD REVERSE

Key Entry Link Forward Reverse

Remarks N/A

:LINK:FORWARD:SETUP

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETUP S1Pilot|S3DPilot|
S3MPilot|S19Chan|S3D9chan|S3M9chan|MCARRIER|"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETUP?
```

This command selects a previously defined channel configuration for the CDMA2000 forward link.

S1Pilot	This choice selects a spread rate 1, pilot-channel setup.
S3DPilot	This choice selects a spread rate 3, direct spread, pilot-channel setup.
S3MPilot	This choice selects a spread rate 3, multicarrier spread, pilot-channel setup.
S19Chan	This choice selects a spread rate 1, 9-channel setup.
S3D9Chan	This choice selects a spread rate 3, direct spread, 9-channel setup.
S3M9Chan	This choice selects a spread rate 3, multicarrier spread, 9-channel setup.
MCARRIER	This choice enables the multicarrier mode. To set the CDMA2000 multicarrier type, refer to “:LINK:FORWARD:SETUP:MCARRIER” on

page 234.

*RST	S19C
Choices	S1Pilot S3DPilot S3MPilot S19Chan S3D9chan S3M9chan MCArrier "<file name>"
Key Entry	Pilot 9 Channel Spread Rate 1 Spread Rate 3 Multicarrier Off On Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier Custom CDMA2000 Carrier
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier CAR2|CAR3|CAR4|
"<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier?
```

This command defines the type of multicarrier CDMA2000 setup.

CAR2	This choice specifies the following standard 2-carrier setup: <i>Carrier 1:</i> spread rate 3, direct spread, 9 channel; –2.5 MHz frequency offset; 0 dB power <i>Carrier 2:</i> spread rate 3, direct spread, 9 channel; 2.5 MHz frequency offset; 0 dB power
CAR3	This choice specifies the following standard 3-carrier setup: <i>Carrier 1:</i> spread rate 1, 9 channel; –1.25 MHz frequency offset; 0 dB power <i>Carrier 2:</i> spread rate 1, 9 channel; 0 kHz frequency offset; 0 dB power <i>Carrier 3:</i> spread rate 1, 9 channel; 1.25 MHz frequency offset; 0 dB power
CAR4	This choice specifies the following standard 2-carrier setup: <i>Carrier 1:</i> spread rate 1, 9 channel; –1.875 MHz frequency offset; 0 dB power <i>Carrier 2:</i> spread rate 1, 9 channel; –625 kHz frequency offset; 0 dB power

Carrier 3: spread rate 1, 9 channel; 625 kHz frequency offset;
0 dB power

Carrier 4: spread rate 1, 9 channel; 1.875 MHz frequency offset;
0 dB power

*RST	CAR2
Choices	CAR2 CAR3 CAR4 "<file name>"
Key Entry	2 SR3 Carriers 3 Carriers 4 Carriers Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier:STORE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier:
STORE "<file name>"
```

This command stores the current multicarrier setup information.

The stored file contains information including the digital modulation format, number of carriers, frequency spacing, and power settings for the multicarrier setup.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Store Custom Multicarrier
Remarks	Recall stored files from memory by executing the following command: [:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup: MCARrier "<file name>" Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE INIT |
APPend |<chan_num>,S1Pilot|S3DPilot|S3MPilot|S19Chan|S3D9chan|S3M9chan|
"<file name>",<freq_offset>,<power>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier:
TABLE? <chan_num>
```

This command defines the multicarrier CDMA2000 waveform.

The variable <freq_offset> is expressed in units of Hertz (MHz).

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

Channel type, frequency offset, and power level are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

<channel type> , <freq_offset> , <power>

INIT	This choice clears the current information and creates a new one-row table, allowing for further definition using additional parameters.
APPend	This choice adds rows to an existing table. The maximum number of rows for one table is 25.
S1Pilot	This choice sets a single SR1 Pilot forward channel.
S3DPilot	This choice sets a single direct spread pilot forward channel.
S3MPilot	This choice sets a single SR3 multicarrier spread pilot forward channel.
S19Chan	This choice sets a SR1 9 forward channel.
S3D9chan	This choice sets a SR3 direct spread forward channel.
S3M9chan	This choice sets a SR3 multicarrier spread 9 forward channel.
*RST	<i>channel type</i> : S3D9CHAN <i><freq_offset></i> : -2.50000000E+006 <i><power></i> : +0.00000000E+000
Range	<i><freq_offset></i> : -15E6 to 15E6 <i><power></i> : -40 to 0
Choices	INIT APPend S1Pilot S3DPilot S3MPilot S19Chan S3D9chan S3M9chan "<file name>"
Key Entry	Select File Insert Row SR1 Pilot SR3 Direct Pilot SR3 Mcarrier Pilot SR3 Mcarrier Pilot SR1 9 Channel SR3 Direct 9 Channel SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel Custom CDMA2000 Carrier
Field Entry	Freq Offset Power
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:
NCARriers?
```

This command queries the number of carriers specified for the multicarrier CDMA2000 waveform.

***RST** +2

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:STORE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:STORE "<file name>"
```

This command stores the current custom CDMA2000 state, using a designated file name, to the signal generator memory.

Along with the contents of the CDMA2000 channel table editor (channel types, Walsh code, power levels, PN offset, and data), this command stores the following information to the signal generator memory:

- FIR filter
- FIR filter file name
- FIR filter alpha
- FIR filter BbT
- FIR filter channel (EVM or ACP)
- I/Q mapping
- link
- spread type
- spread rate
- ARB reference clock source (internal or external)
- ARB reference clock frequency
- clipping
- multicarrier spacing
- radio configuration

***RST** N/A

Range	N/A
Key Entry	Store Custom CDMA State
Remarks	Recall this stored file by executing the following command: [:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD: SETup "<file name>" Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:APPLY

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:APPLY
```

This command generates a CDMA2000 signal based on the current values in the CDMA2000 channel setup table editor.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Apply Channel Setup

Remarks N/A

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel INIT |  
APPend |<chan_num>, <chan_type>, <config>, <data_rate>, <walsh>, <power> ,  
<pn_offset>, RANDOM |<data_val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:  
CHANnel? <chan_num>
```

This command defines the channel parameters of the CDMA2000 signal.

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

The variable <data_rate> is expressed in units bits per second (bps).

The channel type, configuration type, data rate, walsh code, power, pn offset, and data value are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<chan_type>,<config>,<data_rate>,<walsh>,<power>,<pn_offset>,<data_val>
```

INIT	This choice clears the current information and creates a new one-row table, allowing for further definition using additional parameters.
APPend	This choice adds rows to an existing table.
RANDom	This choice selects a randomly generated data value.
<data_val>	This variable specifies a specific data value.
*RST	<i>channel type:</i> PIL <i><config>:</i> +3 <i><data_rate>:</i> +3.84000000E+004 <i><walsh>:</i> +0 <i><power>:</i> -7.00000000E+000 <i><pn_offset>:</i> +0 <i><data_val>:</i> 0
Range	<i><data_rate>:</i> 1500–307200 <i><walsh>:</i> 0–63 <i><power>:</i> –40 to 0 <i><pn_offset>:</i> 0–511 <i><data_val>:</i> 0000000–11111111
Choices	INIT APPend RANDom <data_val>
Key Entry	Edit Channel Setup Insert Row Config Rate Walsh Code PN Offset
Remarks	Queries initiated for this command must be followed by a specific channel number. The above *RST value represents a query of channel one.

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels

Supported	All with Option 401
	[:SOURCE] :RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?
	This command queries the number of channels specified for the CDMA2000 link setup.
*RST	+9
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:PADJust

Supported	All with Option 401
	[:SOURCE] :RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:PADJust EQUal SCALE
	This command sets the code domain power (the relative power in each of the channels).

EQUal	Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.	
SCALe	Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.	
*RST	N/A	
Choices	EQUal SCALe	
Key Entry	Equal Powers	Scale To 0dB
Remarks	N/A	

:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration for all reverse link channels.

*RST	+1
Range	1–4
Key Entry	Radio Config
Remarks	Changing the radio configuration results in changes to the channel data rate.

:LINK:REVerse:SETup

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:SETup S1Pilot|S3Pilot|
S15Chan|S35Chan|S18Chan| "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:SETup?
```

This command selects a previously defined channel configuration for the CDMA2000 reverse link.

S1Pilot	This choice selects a spread rate 1, pilot-channel setup.
S3Pilot	This choice selects a spread rate 3, pilot-channel setup.
S15Chan	This choice selects a spread rate 1, 5-channel setup.
S35Chan	This choice selects a spread rate 3, 5-channel setup.
S18Chan	This choice selects a spread rate 1, 8-channel setup.

*RST	S15Chan
Choices	S1Pilot S3Pilot S15Chan S35Chan S18Chan "<file name>"
Key Entry	Pilot 5 Channel 8 Channel Custom CDMA2000 State Spread Rate 1 Spread Rate 3
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORe

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORe "<file name>"

This command stores the current custom CDMA2000 state, using a designated file name, to the signal generator memory.

Along with the contents of the CDMA2000 channel table editor (channel types, Walsh code, power levels, PN offset, and data), this command stores the following information to the signal generator memory:

- FIR filter
- FIR filter file name
- FIR filter alpha
- FIR filter BbT
- FIR filter channel (EVM or ACP)
- I/Q mapping
- link
- spread type
- spread rate
- ARB reference clock source (internal or external)
- ARB reference clock frequency
- clipping
- multicarrier spacing
- radio configuration

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Store Custom CDMA State**

Remarks Recall this stored file by executing the following command:

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:
SETup "<file name>"
```

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLy

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLy
```

This command generates a CDMA2000 signal based on the current values in the CDMA2000 channel setup table editor.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Apply Channel Setup
Remarks	N/A

:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel INIT |
APPend |<chan_num>, <chan_type>, <data_rate>, <power>, RANDom |<data_val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:
CHANnel? <chan_num>
```

This command defines the channel parameters for the CDMA2000 signal.

The channel number, configuration type, data rate, walsh code, power, pn offset, and data value are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<chan_type>,<data_rate>,<power>,<data_val>
```

The variable <data_rate> is expressed as bits per second (bps).

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

INIT	This choice clears the current information and creates a new one-row table, allowing for further definition using additional parameters.
APPend	This choice adds rows to an existing table. The maximum number of channels in a table is eight.
RANDom	This choice selects a randomly generated data value.

<data_val>	This variable customizes a specific data value.
*RST	<i>channel type</i> : PIL <data_rate>: +3.84000000E+004 <power>: -7.00000000E+000 <pn_offset>: +0 <data_val>: 0
Range	<data_rate>: 1500–9600 <power>: –40 to 0 <data_val>: 0000000–11111111
Choices	INIT APPend RANDom <data_val>
Key Entry	Edit Channel Setup Insert Row Config Rate Walsh Code PN Offset
Remarks	Queries initiated for this command must be followed by a specific channel number. The above *RST value represents a query of channel one.

:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels

Supported	All with Option 401
	[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?
	This command query returns the number of channels for the CDMA2000 link reverse setup.
*RST	+5
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust

Supported	All with Option 401
	[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust EQUal SCALE
	This command customizes the code domain power (the relative power in each of the channels).
EQUal	This choice changes all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.
SCALE	This choice scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the

individual channels.

*RST	N/A
Choices	EQUal SCALe
Key Entry	Equal Powers Scale To 0dB
Remarks	N/A

:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce] :RADio :CDMA2000 :ARB :REFerence :EXTernal :FREQuency <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CDMA2000 :ARB :REFerence :EXTernal :FREQuency?

This command allows you to enter the frequency of the applied external reference.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (KHz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Reference Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

To specify external as the ARB reference source type, refer to “:REFerence[:SOURce]” on page 244.

:REFerence[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce] :RADio :CDMA2000 :ARB :REFerence [:SOURce] INTernal | EXTernal

[:SOURce] :RADio :CDMA2000 :ARB :REFerence [:SOURce]?

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the waveform clock.

***RST** INT

Choices INTernal EXTernal

Key Entry **ARB Reference Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN

REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:REFerence:EXternal:FREQuency” on page 244 to enter the external reference frequency.

:RETRigger

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:RETRigger ON|OFF|IMMEDIATE  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA:ARB:RETRigger?
```

This command enables or disables the ARB retriggering mode; the retrigger mode controls how the retriggering function performs while a waveform is playing.

- ON (1) This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will retrigger at the end of the current waveform sequence and play once more.
- OFF (0) This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the trigger will be ignored.
- IMMEDIATE This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will reset and replay from the start immediately upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** ON

Choices ON OFF IMMEDIATE

Key Entry On Off Immediate

Remarks N/A

:REVision

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:REVision?
```

This command queries the revision number of the current CDMA2000 format.

***RST** 8

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:SPReading:RATE**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:SPReading:RATE 1|3

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:SPReading:RATE?

This command opens a submenu that provides the available spread rate choices for the CDMA2000 waveform.

***RST** +1**Choices** 1 3**Key Entry** **Spread Rate 1** **Spread Rate 3**

Remarks The spread rate multiplied by 1.2288 MHz is equal to the chip rate. For example, spread rate 3 equals a 3.6864 Mcps chip rate.

Higher data rates can be achieved using spread rate 3, though offset by greater bandwidth/spectrum usage.

Changing the spread rate to either 1 or 3 will also change the initial setup menu, resulting in a configuration that is specific to the current spread rate.

:SPReading:TYPE**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:SPReading:TYPE DIRect|MCARrier

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:SPReading:TYPE?

This command selects the spreading type for a CDMA2000 waveform.

***RST** DIR**Choices** DIRect MCARrier**Key Entry** **Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier**

Remarks Multicarrier is not available in the reverse link setup.

Note that changing the spreading type will result in the setup changing to a setup for the current spreading type.

:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA2000 : ARB : SPReading : TYPE : MCARrier : SPACing 1.23MHz |  
1.25MHz  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA2000 : ARB : SPReading : TYPE : MCARrier : SPACing ?
```

This command selects the multicarrier frequency spacing.

***RST** +1.25000000E+006

Choices 1.23MHz 1.25MHz

Key Entry 1.23 MHz 1.25 MHz

Remarks Cellular band uses 1.23 MHz and PCS band uses 1.25 MHz.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA2000 : ARB : TRIGger : TYPE CONTInuous | SINGle | GATE  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA2000 : ARB : TRIGger : TYPE ?
```

Execute this command to set the trigger type.

CONTInuous The waveform repeats continuously; the waveform restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 248.

SINGle The waveform segment or sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set high or low.

***RST** CONT

Choices CONTInuous SINGle GATE

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks To change the polarity of the gated trigger, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 248.

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE |
TRIGger|RESet
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a waveform that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the waveform to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated waveform begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated waveform upon receiving a trigger.

RST** FREE**Choices** FREE TRIGger RESet**Key Entry** Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run**Remarks** To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 247.**:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve LOW|HIGH
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH**Choices** LOW HIGH**Key Entry** Gate Active Low High**Remarks** Refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 247 to select GATE as the trigger.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command changes the characteristics of the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 249.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	EXT
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal[ :SOURce ] EPT1|
EPT2|EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Choices EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2

Key Entry Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 249.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the time (seconds) for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed as seconds (μ sec–Msec).

***RST** +1.00000000E-003

Range 1E-8 to 4E1

Key Entry Ext Delay Time

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 249.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe ON|
OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 249.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|
NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 249.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the CDMA2000 modulation format.

ON (1) This choice enables the CDMA2000 modulation capability and sets up the internal hardware to generate the currently selected CDMA2000 signal selection.

This choice also activates the I/Q state and sets the I/Q source to internal.

OFF (0) This choice disables the CDMA2000 baseband signal capability.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **CDMA2000 Off On**

Remarks N/A

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

:LMODe

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:LMODe FORWard|RT12|RA12|RT34|RE34|RC34
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:LMODe?
```

This command selects either forward or reverse link Real Time CDMA2000.

FORWard This choice selects the forward link mode.

RT12 This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations one and two.

RA12 This choice selects the reverse access channel for radio configurations one and two.

RT34 This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations three and four.

RE34 This choice selects the reverse enhanced access channel for radio configurations three and four.

RC34 This choice selects the reverse common control channel for radio configurations three and four.

***RST** FORW

Choices FORW RT12 RA12 RT34 RE34 RC34

Key Entry Link Forward Reverse RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic RadioConfig 1/2 Access
RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access
RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:BBCLock?
```

This command selects the baseband data clock source for the forward link.

***RST** INT
Choices INT[1] EXT[1]
Field Entry BBG Data Clock
Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

[:FORWARD]:CHIPrate

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:CHIPrate <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:CHIPrate?
```

This command adjusts the chip rate value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

***RST** +1.22880000E+006
Range 1E3–1.3E6
Field Entry Chip Rate
Remarks The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.

[:FORWARD]:ESDelay

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:ESDelay <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:ESDelay?
```

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

***RST** +2.00000000E+001
Range 0.5–128.0
Field Entry Even Second Delay

- Remarks** The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger.
- When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 282 for more information.

[:FORWARD]:FILTER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER RNYQuist|NYQuist|
GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"|
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER?
```

This command specifies the filter type.

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| IS95 | This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard. |
| IS95_EQ | This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering. |
| IS95_MOD | This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard. |
| IS95_MOD_EQ | This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection. |
| AC4Fm | This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter. |
| UGGaussian | This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4. |
| "<User FIR>" | This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory. |
| *RST | IS95_EQ |
| Choices | RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ
IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>" |

Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 MOD w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

[:FORWARD]:FILTER:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER:ALPHA <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER:ALPHA?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“\[:FORWARD\]:FILTER” on page 254](#).

[:FORWARD]:FILTER:BBT

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER:BBT <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 254.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 254.

[:FORWARD]:LCState

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCState <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCState?
```

This command sets the long code seed used to generate the long code for the forward link.

***RST** #H000000000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFF

Field Entry Long Code State

Remarks The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|  
"<file name>"|EXT  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min \text{EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$$

$$\max \text{EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJUST” on page 283 for adjusting the code domain power.

RCFactor is dependent on the selected radio configuration. The following table shows the RCFactor by radio configuration.

RC	RCFactor
1	$10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}} \right) \right]$
2	$10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{23}{23 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}} \right) \right]$
3, 4	$10\log_{10} \left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}} \right]$
5	$10\log_{10} \left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}} \right]$

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +0

Range	0–15
Field Entry	Frame Offset
Remarks	Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask?
```

This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** #H31800000000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks This value is shared by the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN?
```

This command sets the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H00000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF

Field Entry Permuted ESN

Remarks Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer?
```

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

RST** #H318**Range** 000–3FF**Field Entry** Header**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWER*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward fundamental channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**Remarks** N/A**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP?
```

This command sets the power puncturing operating state for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** 1**Choices** ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry Ramp
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTime

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTime <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTime?
```

This command sets the power ramp time indicator values for the forward fundamental channel.

Power frame indicators are used to command the mobile (increasing or decreasing power). For example, if 4 is the selected value, it will cause the mobile to respond with 4 sequential power increases, then 4 power decreases. This pattern will continue indefinitely.

The variable <val> is expressed in

***RST** +1
Range 1–80
Field Entry Ramp Time
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function channel value.

***RST** +0
Range 0–3
Field Entry QOF
Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE 1.2kbps|1.5kbps|
1.8kbps|2.4kbps|2.7kbps|3.6kbps|4.8kbps|7.2kbps|9.6kbps|14.4kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

***RST** +9.6000000E+003**Range** 1.2E3–1.44E4

Choices *RC1:* 1.2kbps 2.4kbps 4.8kbps 9.6kbps
RC2 & 5: 1.8kbps 3.6kbps 7.2kbps 14.4kbps
RC3 & 4: 1.5kbps 2.7kbps 4.8kbps 9.6kbps

Field Entry Bit Rate**Remarks** N/A**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig****Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward fundamental channel.

RST** +3**Range** 1–5**Field Entry** Radio Config**Remarks** N/A**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh?
```

Execute this command to set the Walsh code for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +10
Range RC1,2,3, & 5: 0–63 RC4: 0–127
Field Entry Walsh
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA DEFault "<file name>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward paging channel.

***RST** DEFAULT
Choices DEFault "<file name>"
Key Entry Default User File
Remarks A user-defined file can have a maximum length of 512 bytes.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 283 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask?

This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1?
```

This command sets the value of field one for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H18CD

Range #H0–#H1FFF

Field Entry Field 1

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2?
```

This command sets the value of field two for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H00

Range #H00–#H1F

Field Entry Field 2

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3?
```

This command sets the value of field three for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#H1FFF

Field Entry Field 3

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FPCH:MESSage

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:MESSage <bit_count>,
<datablock>
```

This command sends a bit count and a data block (to queue up messaging), generated as a one-time paging message (asynchronous paging message), to the paging channel.

After a one-time paging message is generated, the signal generator reverts to synchronous paging file messages.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FPCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:POWer <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:POWer?
```

Execute this command to set the power for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FPCH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:RATE 4.8kbps|9.6kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

***RST** +9.60000000E+003
Choices 4.8kbps 9.6kbps
Field Entry Bit Rate
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +1
Range 0–63
Field Entry Walsh
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATE]?
```

Execute this command to set the operating state for the forward paging channel.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO?
```

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EcNo*: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJUST” on page 283 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo

Remarks Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER?

This command sets the power for the forward pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward pilot channel.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File EXT**
Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	min EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$
	max EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWard]:PADJust” on page 283 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:F0FFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:F0FFset <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:F0FFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask?
```

This query outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks This value is shared with the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:LCMask:ESN

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:LCMask:ESN <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:LCMask:ESN?
```

This command defines the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H00000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF

Field Entry Permuted ESN

Remarks Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:LCMask:HEADer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:LCMask:HEADer <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:LCMask:HEADer?
```

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H318

Range 000–3FF

Field Entry Header

Remarks Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:POWER <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]|2:QOF

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1]|2:QOF <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1]|2:QOF?

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–3

Field Entry QOF

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]|2:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1]|2:RATE 19.2kbps | 28.8kbps | 38.4kbps | 57.6kbps | 76.8kbps | 115.2kbps | 153.6kbps | 230.4kbps | 307.2kbps

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1]|2:RATE?

This command sets the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +1.92000000E+004

Choices

RC3	RC4	RC5
*19.2kbps	*19.2kbps	*28.8kbps
*38.4kbps	*38.4kbps	*57.6kbps
*76.8kbps	*76.8kbps	*115.2kbps
153.6kbps	14.4kbps	230.4kbps

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks Values preceded by an asterisk indicate data rate values that are eligible for turbo coding.

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RCONfig 3|4|5
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward supplemental channels.

***RST** +3

Choices 3 4 5

Field Entry Radio Config

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:TCODE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:TCODE ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:TCODE?
```

This command enables or disables the turbo coding operating state for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry Turbo Coding

Remarks Turbo coding is available for all data rates, excluding the following radio configurations (highest data rate of each radio configuration):

RC3: 153.6

RC4: 307.2

RC5: 230.4

To change the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channel, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RATE” on page 272.

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:WALSh <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** *FSCH1: 12 FSCH2: 14*

Range	<i>RC3</i>	<i>RC4</i>	<i>RC5</i>
	<i>Data Rate=19.2: 0–31</i>	<i>Data Rate=19.2: 0–63</i>	<i>Data Rate=28.8: 0–31</i>
	<i>Data Rate=38.4: 0–15</i>	<i>Data Rate=38.4: 0–31</i>	<i>Data Rate=57.6: 0–15</i>
	<i>Data Rate=76.8: 0–7</i>	<i>Data Rate=76.8: 0–15</i>	<i>Data Rate=115.2: 0–7</i>
	<i>Data Rate=307.2: 0–3</i>	<i>Data Rate=153.6: 0–7</i>	<i>Data Rate=230.4: 0–3</i>
		<i>Data Rate=307.2: 0–3</i>	

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATe] ON|OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSYNch:CFRequency

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNch:CFRequency <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNch:CFRequency?
```

This command directs the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel.

*RST	+50
Range	0–2047
Field Entry	CDMA Freq
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:DAYLt

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:DAYLt 1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:DAYLt?
```

This command sets the daylight savings time offset for the forward synchronization channel, where 1 = on and 0 = off.

*RST	+0
Choices	1 0
Field Entry	DAYLT
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$ $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 283 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other

channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:ECFRequency

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:ECFRequency <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:ECFRequency?
```

This command direct the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel. The mobile tunes to the Ext CDMA Freq field when it has a protocol revision level of 6 or greater, and it supports either the quick paging channel or radio configurations greater than 2. Otherwise, the mobile tunes to the CDMA Freq field for the CDMA channel.

This command sets the extended CDMA frequency for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0
Range 0–2047
Field Entry Ext CDMA Freq
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:LPSec

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:LPSec <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:LPSec?
```

This command sets the leap seconds value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0
Range 0–255
Field Entry Leap Seconds
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:LTMoff

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:LTMoff <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:LTMoff?
```

This command sets the current local time offset from the basestation for the forward synchronization channel, where 1= 30 minutes, 2= 60 minutes, 3= 90 minutes, and so on.

***RST** +0

Range 0–63

Field Entry LTM OFF

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:MPREv

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:MPREv <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:MPREv?
```

This command sets the minimum protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry P Rev Min

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:MSGType

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:MSGType <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:MSGType?
```

This command sets the message type value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry Message Type

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSYNch:NID

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNch:NID <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNch:NID?
```

This command sets the network identification value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–65535

Key Entry Network ID

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSYNch:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNch:POWer <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNch:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the forward synchronization channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:FSYNch:PRATe

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNch:PRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNch:PRATe?
```

This command sets the base station paging rate for the forward supplemental channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–3
Field Entry PRAT
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:PREV

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:PREV <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:PREV?
```

This command sets the protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1
Range 0–255
Field Entry P Rev
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:RESErved

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:RESErved <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:RESErved?
```

This command sets the reserved field value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0
Range 0–7
Key Entry Reserved
Remarks Currently, base stations and mobiles ignore reserved bits, so the reserved field should be set to “0” with the query returning the same value.

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:SID

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:SID <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:SID?
```

This command sets the system identification for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +7
Range 0–32767
Field Entry System ID
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:STYPe

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:STYPe IS95|JSTD8|IS2000
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:STYPe?
```

This command selects the forward synchronization channel type.

- IS95 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS95 CDMA standard.
- JSTD8 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with PCS CDMA standard personal station requirements for 1.9 to 2.0 GHz.
- IS2000 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS2000 CDMA standard.

***RST** JSTD8
Choices IS95 JSTD8 IS2000
Key Entry IS95 JSTD8 IS2000
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:SYSTime

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:SYSTime <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:SYSTime?
```

This command sets the system time value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** #H000000000
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF
Field Entry Time
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:WALSh <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +32
Range 0–63
Field Entry Walsh
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNch[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:NOISe:CN

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISe:CN <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISe:CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the forward link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range –30 to 30
Key Entry C/N

Remarks The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power.

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will change all EbNo/EcNo field values.

[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the CDMA2000 baseband forward link.

NOTE When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay value will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate fields on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Noise Off On

Remarks Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE:CN” on [page 281](#) to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWER <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

***RST** +61
Range 0–63
Field Entry Walsh
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATE]?
```

This command sets the power for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:PADJust

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:PADJust EQUAL|SCALE
```

This command sets the code domain power (the relative power in each of the channels).

EQUAL Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.

SCALE	Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.	
*RST	N/A	
Choices	EQUal SCALE	
Key Entry	Equal Powers	Scale To 0dB
Remarks	N/A	

[:FORWard]:POLarity

Supported	All with Option 401	
	[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:POLarity NORMal INVerted	
	[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:POLarity?	

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

*RST	NORM	
Choices	NORMal INVerted	
Field Entry	Phase Polarity	
Remarks	N/A	

[:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI

Supported	All with Option 401	
	[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI <val>	
	[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI?	

This command selects the configuration change indicator for the quick paging channel.

*RST	+3	
Range	0–3	
Field Entry	Change	
Remarks	N/A	

[[:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]][:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]][:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\text{min } EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\text{max } EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[[:FORWARD]:PADJust]” on page 283 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[[:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]][:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]][:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI?
```

This command selects the paging slots for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0

Choices *Bit Rate=2400*: -1 to 190 *Bit Rate=4800*: -1 to 382

Field Entry Paging Indicator

Remarks When the bit rate is 2400, a value of 191 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is 4800, a value of 383 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is either 2400 or 4800, a value of -1 turns all paging

slots off.

To change the bit rate value, refer to “[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE” on page 286.

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power value for the quick paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE 2.4kbps | 4.8kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the bit rate for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +4.80000000E+003

Choices 2.4kbps 4.8kbps

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +80
Range 0–127
Field Entry Walsh
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the quick paging channel.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:SRATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:SRATE?
```

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate.

***RST** +1
Range N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks N/A

:PNOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:PNOFFset <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:PNOFFset?
```

This command sets the current pseudorandom number (PN) offset value.

***RST** +1

Range	0–511
Field Entry	PN Offset
Remarks	The PN offset value is the time offset in the short code assigned to each basestation, allotting a unique identity for each.

:REVerse:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:BBCLock?
```

This command selects the data clock source.

*RST	INT
Choices	INT[1] EXT[1]
Key Entry	Internal External
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the REference selection will automatically be set to internal. The external data clock source must be connected to the DATA CLOCK front panel BNC input connector, and its frequency must match the specified chip rate.

:REVerse:CHIPrate

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:CHIPrate <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:CHIPrate?
```

Execute this command to adjust the chip rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

*RST	+1.22880000E+006
Range	1E3–1.3E6
Field Entry	Chip Rate
Remarks	The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.

:REVerse:ESDelay

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:ESDelay <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:ESDelay?
```

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

***RST** +2.75000000E+001

Range 0.5–128.0

Field Entry Even Second Delay

Remarks The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger.

When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “[:REVerse:NOISe\[:STATe\]](#)” on page 294 for more information.

:REVerse:FILTer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the filter type for the reverse link.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety

	Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	IS95
Choices	RNYquist NYquist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 MOD w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :FILTer :ALPHa <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :FILTer :ALPHa ?
```

This command changes the alpha value on the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing the root Nyquist or Nyquist filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVerse:FILTer](#)” on page 289.

:REVerse:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer:BBT <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.500–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing the Gaussian filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to [“:REVerse:FILTer” on page 289](#).

:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:REVerse:FILTer” on page 289](#).

:REVerse:LCMask**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:LCMask <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:LCMask?

This command specifies a unique serial number code to identify a mobile station.

RST** #H00000000000**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFF**Field Entry** Long Code Mask**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:LCState*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:LCState <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:LCState?

This command sets a unique code to address a mobile station.

RST** #H00000000000**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFF**Field Entry** Long Code State**Remarks** The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.**:REVerse:PADJust*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:PADJust EQUAL|SCALE

Execute this command to set the code domain power.

EQUAL Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.

SCALE Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.

***RST** N/A**Choices** EQUAL SCALE

Key Entry	Equal Powers	Scale To 0dB
Remarks	N/A	

:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the phase polarity to either normal or inverted.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal INVerted

Key Entry Normal Inverted

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:NOISe:CN

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe:CN <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe:CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the reverse link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -30 to 30

Key Entry C/N

Remarks The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power, expressed in decibels (dB).

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will only align the EbNo/EcNo field values in the active operating mode.

:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the baseband reverse link.

NOTE When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance values will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips and the Trigger Advance value will increase by an increment of 12 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate field on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

***RST** 0**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** Noise Off On

Remarks Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “[:REVerse:NOISe:CN](#)” on [page 293](#) to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA PN9|PN15|
FIX4|"<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA?
```

Execute this command to configure the data field for the reverse access channel.

***RST** PN9**Choices** PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>"**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on [page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:REVerse:PADJust](#)” on page 292 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FLENGTH**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FLENGTH?

This command queries the frame length for the reverse access channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

RST** +20**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Frame Length**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFSET*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFSET <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFSET?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse access channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Frame Offset**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER?

This command sets the power for the reverse access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0

Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig 1|2  
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig?
```

This command select the radio configuration value for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +1
Choices 1 2
Field Entry Radio Config
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE?
```

This command queries the data rate for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +4.80000000E+003
Range N/A
Field Entry Bit Rate
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe] ON|OFF|  
1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +1
Choices ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry	State
Remarks	N/A

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA PN9|PN15|
FIX4|"<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>"

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on [page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth?
```

This command queries the frame length value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

*RST	+20
Range	N/A
Field Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC12 : TRAFfic : RSCH : FOFFset <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC12 : TRAFfic : RSCH : FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

*RST	+0
Range	0–15
Field Entry	Frame Offset
Remarks	N/A

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC12 : TRAFfic : RSCH : POWer <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC12 : TRAFfic : RSCH : POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE 1.2kbps |
1.8kbps | 2.4kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** +9.6000000E+003

Choices *RC1*: 1.2kbps 2.4kbps 4.8kbps 9.6kbps
RC2: 1.8kbps 3.6kbps 7.2kbps 14.4kbps

Field Entry Bit Rate**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig****Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig 1|2
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** +1**Choices** 1 2**Field Entry** Radio Config**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|
1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** 0**Choices** ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA PN9 |
PN15|FIX4| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>"

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed

in dB) for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$
 $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 292 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth 5|10|20

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth?

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Choices 5 10 20

Field Entry Frame Length

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame offset value is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +0
Range *Frame Length=5:* 0–3
 Frame Length=10: 0–7
 Frame Length=20: 0–20
Field Entry Frame Offset
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RCCCh : POWer <val>
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RCCCh : POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse common control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range –40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RCCCh : RCONfig 3 | 4
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RCCCh : RCONfig?
```

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** +3
Choices 3 4
Field Entry Radio Config
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE 9.6kbps|
19.2kbps|38.4kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE?
```

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** +9.6000000E+003

Choices *Frame Length=5:* 38.4kbps
Frame Length=10: 19.2kbps 38.4kbps
Frame Length=20: 9.6kbps 19.2kbps 38.4kbps

Field Entry Bit Rate**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh****Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control channel.

RST** +2**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Walsh**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe] ON|
OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** 0**Choices** ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:ECNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:ECNO <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:ECNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EcNo*: -30 + Normalized Power
max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:REVerse:PADJust](#)” on page 292 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo

Remarks Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:GRATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:GRATE FULL|
HALF|QUARter
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:GRATE?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse common control pilot channel.

FULL This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

HALF This choice transmits eight power control bits.

QUARter This choice transmits four power control bits.

***RST** FULL

Choices **FULL** **HALF** **QUARter**

Key Entry	Full	Half	Quarter
Remarks	N/A		

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ : BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RPICh : POWer <val>
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ : BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RPICh : POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse common control pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ : BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RPICh : WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ : BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RPICh [ : STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ : BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RPICh [ : STATe ]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** 1
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA PN9|PN15|  
FIX4| "<file name>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>"
Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**
Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:  
FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 292 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +0

Range *Frame Length=5:* 0–3 *Frame Length=10:* 0–7

Frame Length=20: 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset**Remarks** N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the reverse enhanced access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig 3|4  
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +3

Choices 3 4

Field Entry Radio Config

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE 9.6kbps |  
19.2kbps | 38.4kbps  
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE?
```

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003

Choices *Frame Length=5:* 38.4kbps *Frame Length=10:* 19.2kbps 38.4kbps
Frame Length=20: 9.6kbps 19.2kbps 38.4kbps

Field Entry Bit Rate
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +2

Range N/A

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATE]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range	<i>min EcNo</i> : -30 + Normalized Power <i>max EcNo</i> : 30 + Normalized Power Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 292 for adjusting the code domain power.
Field Entry	EcNo
Remarks	Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:EACCEss:RPICh:GRATe

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCEss:RPICh:GRATe FULL|
HALF|QUARter
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCEss:RPICh:GRATe?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

FULL This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

HALF This choice transmits eight power control bits.

QUARter This choice transmits four power control bits.

***RST** FULL

Choices FULL HALF QUARter

Key Entry Full Half Quarter

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCEss:RPICh:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCEss:RPICh:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCEss:RPICh:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** +0
Range N/A
Field Entry Walsh
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** 1
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>"
Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**
Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range min EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$
 max EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:REVerse:PADJust](#)” on page 292 for adjusting

the code domain power.

Field Entry

EbNo

Remarks

Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth 5|20
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Choices 5 20

Field Entry Frame Length

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +0

Range *Frame Length=5:* 0–3 *Frame Length=20:* 0–7

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE?
```

This command queries the data rate for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** *Frame Length=5:* RC3/4= +9.60000000E+003
Frame Length=10: RC3= +9.60000000E+003
Frame Length=20: RC3= +1.44000000E+004
Range N/A
Field Entry Bit Rate
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig 3|4  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig?
```

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +3
Choices 3 4

Field Entry Radio Config
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +8

Range 0–15

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATE]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>"

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**
Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG ]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG ]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG ]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG ]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$
 $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:REVerse:PADJust](#)” on page 292 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo
Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other

channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENGth

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENGth 5|20
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENGth?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Choices 5 20

Field Entry Frame Length

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +0

Range *Frame Length=5:* 0–3
Frame Length=20: 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

RST** +4**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Walsh**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

RST** 0**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:DATA*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** PN9**Choices** PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>"**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:DATA:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:EBNO <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 292 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:FLENgth**Supported** All with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:
FLENgth 20|40|80

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:FLENgth?

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse supplemental channels.

RST** +20**Choices** 20 40 80**Field Entry** Frame Length**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:FOFFset*Supported** All with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:
FOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental channels.

RST** +0**Range** 0–63**Range** *Frame Length=20:* 0–15 *Frame Length=40:* 0–31*Frame Length=80:* 0–63**Field Entry** Frame Offset**Remarks** N/A**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:POWEr*Supported** All with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:
POWEr <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:POWEr?

This command sets the power level for the reverse supplemental channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:RCONfig?
```

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +3
Choices 3 4
Field Entry Radio Config
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:
RATE 1.2kbps|1.350kbps|1.5kbps|1.8kbps|2.4kbps|2.7kbps|3.6kbps|4.8kbps|
7.2kbps|9.6kbps|14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:RATE?
```

Execute this command to set the data rate for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003

Choices

<i>Frame Length=20</i>		<i>Frame Length=40</i>		<i>Frame Length=80</i>	
RC3	RC4	RC3	RC4	RC3	RC4
1.5kbps	1.8kbps	1.35kbps	1.8kbps	1.2kbps	1.8kbps
2.7kbps	3.6kbps	2.4kbps	3.6kbps	2.4kbps	3.6kbps
4.8kbps	7.2kbps	4.8kbps	7.2kbps	4.8kbps	*7.2kbps
9.6kbps	14.4kbps	9.6kbps	14.4kbps	9.6kbps	*14.4kbps
*19.2kbps	*28.8kbps	*19.2kbps	*28.8kbps	*19.2kbps	*28.8kbps
*38.4kbps	*57.6kbps	*38.4kbps	*57.6kbps	*38.4kbps	*57.6kbps

Choices

Frame Length=20		Frame Length=40		Frame Length=80	
*76.8kbps	*115.2kbps	*76.8kbps	*115.2kbps	*76.8kbps	
**153.6kbps	**230.4kbps	*153.6kbps			
**307.2kbps					

* A single asterisk indicates data rate values that are eligible for turbo coding.

** Two asterisks indicate data rate values that are only available for reverse supplemental channel 1.

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks To change the frame length value, refer to “:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:FLENgth” on page 322

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:TCODE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:TCODE ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:TCODE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the turbo coding function for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry Turbo Coding

Remarks To ensure that this function is being executed with the correct data rate, refer to “:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:RATE” on page 323.

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH1:WALSh <1|2>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH2:WALSh <2|6>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code value for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** Channel 1: +1 Channel 2: +2

Choices Channel 1: 1 2 Channel 2: 2 6

Field Entry Walsh
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|  
2[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:  
FREQuency <val><unit>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the expected frequency of the external reference signal.

***RST** +1.96608000E+007
Range 1–100 MHz
Field Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq
Remarks This setting must match the frequency of the signal that is supplied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel BNC connector.

:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce] INTernal|  
EXTernal  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]?
```

This command selects the reference clock source.

EXTernal	This choice sets the instrument to use an external reference signal. The external reference frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.
INTernal	This choice sets the instrument to use the internal reference.
*RST	INT
Choices	INTernal EXTernal
Field Entry	BBG Reference
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the BBClock selection will automatically be set to internal.

:REVerse:TADVance

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : TADVance <val>
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : TADVance?
```

This command selects the number of chips to advance the trigger time slot for the reverse link.

*RST	+28
Range	0–2457599
Field Entry	Trigger Advance
Remarks	When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]” on page 294 for more information.

:REVerse:TEDGE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : TEDGE RISING|FALLING
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : TEDGE?
```

This command selects a falling or rising trigger edge state for the reverse link.

RISING	This choice selects a trigger on the rising edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.
FALLING	This choice selects a trigger on the falling edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.

*RST	FALL
Choices	RISing FALLing
Key Entry	Rising Falling
Remarks	N/A

:REVerse:SRATe

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:SRATe?

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate for the reverse channel.

*RST	+1
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the CDMA2000 baseband generator modulation format.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	CDMA2000 Off On
Remarks	N/A

Custom Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:ALPha <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 339.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Choices INT[1] EXT[1]

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when

external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFERENCE” on page 338.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BBT <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 339.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BRATe <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.86000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Field Entry

SymRate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section [“:FILTer” on page 339](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see [“:SRATe” on page 343](#)).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to [“:SRATe” on page 343](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODUlation\[:TYPE\]” on page 342](#).

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 342. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 343 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 332 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 342. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 343 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 332 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 342. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 343 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 331 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 342. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 343 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 331 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are

listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CUSTOM :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CUSTOM :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 342. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 343 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 333 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CUSTOM :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CUSTOM :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 342. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 343 for a list of the minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay” on page 333 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–121.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 342. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 343 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 334 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–121.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on

page 342. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 343 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 334 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name >"  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name >" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Choices SINE "<file name >"

Key Entry **Sine User File**

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :CHANnel EVM | ACP  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 339.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" |
EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>"
EXT P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :DATA :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :DATA :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the custom modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must be already be defined as the data type.

:DENCode

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :DENCode ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :DENCode ?
```

This command enables or disables the differential data encoding function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Diff Data Encode Off On

Remarks Executing this command encodes the data bits prior to modulation; each modulated bit is 1 if the data bit is different from the previous one, or 0 if the data bit is the same as the previous one.

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :EDATa :DELay ?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :EDCLock SYMBOL | NORMal  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :EDCLock ?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMAL This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices SYMBol NORMal

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 328 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence ?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Choices INTernal EXTernal

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 338 to enter the external reference frequency.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence :VALue <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :EREFerence :VALue ?
```

This command conveys the expected reference frequency value of an externally applied reference to the signal generator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry	Ext BBG Ref Freq
Remarks	<p>The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.</p> <p>Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 338 to select EXTERNAL as the reference for the bit clock reference of the data generator.</p>

:FILTER

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CUSTOM:FILTER RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CUSTOM:FILTER?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Choices	RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ

Custom Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

	IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGaussian "<user FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:IQ:SCALE <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +70

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 342.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 343 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] ?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry **Phase Dev**

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UFSK " <file name> "  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UFSK ?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 342 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 342](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation [ :TYPE ] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK |
OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM |
QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation [ :TYPE ]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the Custom personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Choices BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPSK
 π 4DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK MSK FSK2 FSK4 FSK8
FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM256
UIQ UFSK

Key Entry BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK
IS-95 OQPSK π /4 DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM
64QAM 256QAM User I/Q User FSK

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal INVerted

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:SRATe <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.43000000E+004

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			
	QPSK			
	QPSKIS95			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSKISAT	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry**Symbol Rate****Remarks**

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 339, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 329).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 329 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODUlation[:TYPE]” on page 342.

:STANdard:SElect

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:STANdard:SElect NONE | AC4Fm | ACQPsk | BLUEtooth | CDPD
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:STANdard:SElect?
```

This command selects a predefined setup for Custom (with the appropriate defaults) and/or clears the selection.

NONE	This choice clears the current predefined Custom format.
AC4Fm	This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) format.
ACQPsk	This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible quadrature phase shift keying (CQPSK) format.
BLUEtooth	This choice sets up a Bluetooth (2-level frequency shift keying) format.
CDPD	This choice sets up a minimum shift keying Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) format.
*RST	NONE
Choices	NONE AC4Fm ACQPsk BLUEtooth CDPD
Key Entry	None APCO 25w/C4FM APCO 25 w/CQPSK Bluetooth CDPD
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 346.
SINGle	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to

	high or low.
*RST	CONT
Choices	CONTInuous SINGLE GATE
Key Entry	Continuous Single Gated
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.
TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.
RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.
*RST	FREE
Choices	FREE TRIGger RESet
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 345 .

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger :TYPE :GATE :ACTIve LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :TRIGger :TYPE :GATE :ACTIve ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.
-----	--

HIGH	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.
*RST	HIGH
Choices	LOW HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High
Remarks	To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 345.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

- KEY** This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.
- EXT** This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 347.
- BUS** This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

*RST	KEY
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1|EPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

Custom Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
*RST	EPT1
Choices	EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 347. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 347.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 347.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 347.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the Custom modulation format.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Custom Off On

Remarks

Although the Custom modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:ETCH:F43[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:ETCH:F43[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|  
ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to:
TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and
JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

- | | |
|-------|---|
| IEC | This choice provides the intermediate error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000. |
| IEBC | This choice provides the intermediate non-erased bit error blocks with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000. |
| DEFC | This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 750000. |
| BCO | This choice provides the intermediate block or bit count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block). |
| IER | This choice provides the intermediate error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%). |
| IABer | This choice provides the intermediate average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1. |
| ALL | This choice returns all intermediate values (IEC, IEBC, DEFC, BCO, IER, and IABer) at the same time. |
| TEC | This choice provides the total error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block). |
| TEBC | This choice provides the total non-erased bit error blocks count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000. |
| TDEFc | This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535. |

TBCO	This choice provides the total block count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TER	This choice provides the total error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TABer	This choice provides the total average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TEC, TEBC, TDEFc, TBCO, TER, TABer, JUDGE, STOP, and SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the pass or fail string. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned.
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE Ebit EBlock TSL. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSL is returned.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and

JUDGE|STOP|SCAUSE are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 351](#).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAUSE

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAUSE are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 351](#).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAUSE

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL

returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to:
TEC | TEBC | TDEFc | TBCO | TER | TABer variables. These variables and
JUDGe | STOP | SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 351](#).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]? IBC | IIC | FEC | DFEC | FRC |
IBBer | ALL | TEC | TEBC | TDEFc | TBCO | TER | TABer | TALL | JUDGe | STOP | SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IBC | IIC | FEC | DFEC | FRC | IBBer | IIBer | FER are intermediate values, so during the
measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information.
ALL returns intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to:
TIBC | TIIC | TFEC | TDEFc | TFRC | TIBBer | TIIBer | TFER variables. These variables and
JUDGe | JCAuse | STOP | SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is
completed. TALL returns all of the total values at the same time.

IBC	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
IIC	This choice provides the intermediate class II error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
FEC	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
DFEC	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
FRC	This choice provides the intermediate frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
IBBer	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error ratio with the

following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).

IIBer	This choice provides the intermediate class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
FER	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
ALL	This choice provides all intermediate values (IBC, IIC, FEC, DEFC, FRC, IBBer, IIBer, FER) at the same time.
TIBC	This choice provides the total class Ib bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
TIIC	This choice provides the total class II bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
TFEC	This choice provides the total frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
TFRC	This choice provides the total frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TIBBer	This choice provides the total class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TIIBer	This choice provides the total class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TFER	This choice provides the total frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TIBC TIIC TFEC TDEFc TFRC TIBBer TIIBer TFER JUDGE JCAuse STOP SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the comparator result (TEST OUT) with the following values: <Enumerated set> FAIL PASS NONE. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned
JCAuse	This choice provides which limit was met to cause the comparator result by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NOLimit FER CIB CII
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold

	to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE FE CIB CII TSLoss. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 351](#).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC | IEBC | DEFC | BCO | IER | IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC | TEBC | TDEFc | TBCO | TER | TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE | STOP | SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 351](#).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]? IEC | IEBC | DEFC | BCO | IER | IABer | ALL | TEC | TEBC | TDEFc | TBCO | TER | TABer | TALL | JUDGE | STOP | SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC | IEBC | DEFC | BCO | IER | IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC | TEBC | TDEFc | TBCO | TER | TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE | STOP | SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 351](#).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:AUXout

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:DATA:BERT[:BASeband]:AUXout ERRor|REFerence|PN9
:DATA:BERT[:BASeband]:AUXout?
```

This command selects a pre-defined output signal configuration for pins on the AUX I/O rear panel connector. Refer to [Table 4](#) for the output pin configuration and signal type.

- ERRor** This choice selects the bit error rate (BER) information output.
- REFerence** This choice selects the reference information output.
- PN9** This choice selects a pseudo-random data output.

Table 4 AUX I/O pin configurations

Pin#	ERRor	REFerence	PN9
1	BER Meas End	BER Data Out	PN9 Data
4	BER Sync Loss	Sync Start	No signal
20	BER Test Out	BER Clock Out	PN9 Clock
21	BER Error Out	BER Error Out	BER Error Out
22	BER No Data	Reference Data	No signal

- BER Meas End** A signal at this pin indicates the status of the bit error rate (BER) measurements. BER measurements are being executed when the signal is high.
- BER Sync loss** A low signal at this pin indicates that the synchronization is lost. This signal is valid only when the signal at the BER Meas End pin is high.
- BER Test Out** A signal at this pin indicates the test result of the bit error rate measurements. The result is guaranteed at the falling edge of the BER Meas End signal. The result is pass when the signal is low; the result is fail when the signal is high. The signal is also high when the pass/fail judgment is set to off.
- BER Error Out** A signal at this pin indicates the number of the error bits. The output is normally low. One pulse signal (pulse width matches the input clock) indicates one error bit. Pulses for the error bits of one measurement cycle are not synchronized with the rear panel

	connector BER CLK IN signal and are output when the BER Meas End signal is high.
BER No Data	A low signal at this pin indicates the no data status. The no data status is reported when there has been no clock inputs for more than 3 seconds or there has been no data change for more than 200 bits. This signal is valid only when the signal of the BER Meas End output signal is high.
BER Clock Out	The BER Clock Out signal monitors the rear panel BER CLK IN signal after polarity control, delay control, and gate control (if applicable) have taken place.
BER Data Out	This is a data stream for the bit error rate measurements. The clock signal is used to trigger the reading of the data.
Sync Start	This signal indicates the timing when the PN generator starts to generate a PN sequence. This signal can also indicate if the hardware is triggering a PN synchronization or making a measurement when the signal is high.
PN9 Clock	This signal is the clock signal for the PN9 Data. The falling edge of the PN9 Clock indicates the center of PN9 Data. The PN9 Clock rate is 37.5Mbits per second.
PN9 Data	This signal is PN9 data for the self-loopback test.
Reference Data	This signal uses the pseudo-random bit stream as the reference signal.
*RST	ERRor
Choices	ERRor REFerence PN9
Key Entry	Error Out Reference Out PN9 Out
Remarks	N/A

[:DATA]

Supported All with Option UN7

:DATA [:DATA] ? BEC | BITC | BER | ALL | TBEC | TBIT | TBER | JUDGE

This query returns the data measurement for the selected variable.

- BE C This choice provides the intermediate bit error count result.
- BITC This choice provides the intermediate bit count result.

Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

BER	This choice provides the intermediate bit error rate result.
ALL	This choice provides the values of the bit error count, bit error rate, and bit count in the following format: <bit count>, <error count>, <bit error rate>
TBEC	This choice provides the total bit error count at the end of each cycle.
TBIT	This choice provides the total bit count at the end of each cycle.
TBER	This choice provides the total bit error rate at the end of each cycle.
JUDGe	This choice provides the pass or fail string.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:ALPha <val>  
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 373.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]  
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Choices INT[1] EXT[1]

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BBT <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 373.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.15200000E+006

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 373, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 405).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 405 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:PN9 NORMAl|QUICK
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal	This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.
QUICK	This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.
*RST	NORM
Choices	NORMal QUICK
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Normal Quick
Remarks	Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -10.5625 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on [page 376](#). Refer to “:SRATE” on [page 405](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on [page 365](#) performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range	0.0625–127.9375
Key Entry	Fall Time
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 405 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. “:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 365 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed. For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELaY <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELaY ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –10.5625 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 405 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELaY” on page 364 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

*RST	+1.00000000E+001
Range	0.0625–127.9375
Key Entry	Fall Time
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 405 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. “:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 364 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed. For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: RDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–0.5625 to 99
Key Entry	Rise Delay
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 405 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. “:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 366 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed. For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: RISe: DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: RISe: DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -0.5625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 405 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay” on page 366 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : BURSt : SHAPE : RISE : TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : BURSt : SHAPE : RISE : TIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–10.6250

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 405 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME” on page 368 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001**Range** 0.0625–10.6250**Key Entry** Rise Time**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 405 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 367 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.**:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]****Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE|"<file name>"

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]?

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE**Choices** SINE "<file name>"**Key Entry** Sine User File**Remarks** N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:CHANnel EVM|ACP  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 373.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT |
P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 PN16 PN32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the DECT modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to [“:DATA” on page 370](#).

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:DEFault

This command returns all of the DECT modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore Dect Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:EDCLock SYMBOL|NORMAL

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMAL This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a

bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

*RST	NORM
Choices	SYMBOL NORMAl
Key Entry	Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol
Remarks	Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 361 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:EREFerence INT|EXT
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

*RST	INT
Choices	INT EXT
Key Entry	BBG Ref Ext Int
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence. Refer to “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 372 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:EREFerence:VALue <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

*RST	+1.30000000E+007
Range	2.5E5–1E8
Key Entry	Ext BBG Ref Freq
Remarks	The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. Refer to “ :EREFerence ” on page 372 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle | IS95 |
IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :FILTer ?
```

This command specifies the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

*RST	GAUS
Choices	RNYquist NYquist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ UN3/4 GSM Gaussian APCO 25 C4FM User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:IQ:SCALE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +2.88000000E+005

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 405 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry **Phase Dev**

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file

name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :MODulation :UIQ "<file name>"

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :MODulation :UIQ?

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 376](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :MODulation [:TYPE] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK |
 OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM |
 QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
 [:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :MODulation [:TYPE]?

This command sets the modulation type for the DECT personality.

***RST** FSK2

Choices BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPSK
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK MSK FSK2 FSK4 FSK8
 FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM256
 UIQ UFSK

Key Entry BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK
 IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
 4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM

	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK
Remarks	N/A			

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal INVerted

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] CUSTom|TRAFfic|
LCAPacity|ZTRAffic|ZLCapacity
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** *Timeslot 0:* TRAF *Timeslots 1–4:* CUST

Choices CUSTom TRAFfic LCAPacity ZTRAffic ZLCapacity

Key Entry Custom Traffic Bearer Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field
 Low Capacity with Z field

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom?
```

This command customizes the selected custom timeslot for a portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCuracy DM1 DM0
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern which is used in the portable part custom data field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to [“:PPart:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 378](#).

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity

timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
 FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCuracy DM1 DM0
 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
 FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the

selected portable part low-capacity timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]” on page 380 to change the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
POWer MAIN|DELTA
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
POWer?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Choices MAIN DELTA

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe ON|OFF|
1|0
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected portable part timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0*

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Timeslot Off On

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
S <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCuracy DM1 DM0
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer B field of the selected timeslot.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** **A*Remarks** N/A**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
P <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field

timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity with Z field timeslot.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
 FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCuracy DM1 DM0
 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:DECT)

Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part low-capacity with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
A <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

*RST	#H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry	A field
Remarks	N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:  
P <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:  
S <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:  
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|  
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCuracy DM1 DM0 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:  
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:  
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to [“:PPart:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic\[:B\]” on page 387](#) to change the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] CUSTom|DUMM[1]|DUMM2|  
TRAffic|LCAPacity|ZTRaffic|ZLCapacity
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?
```

This command selects the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: TRAF Timeslots 1–4: CUST*

Choices	CUSTom DUMM[1] DUMM2 TRAFfic ZTRaffic ZLCapacity
Key Entry	Custom Dummy Bearer 1 Dummy Bearer 2 Traffic Bearer Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field Low Capacity with Z field
Remarks	N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the data field of the selected custom timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCuracy DM1 DM0
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 389 to change the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:
P <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry **P**

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:  
S <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:  
A <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks The 64-bit A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:  
P <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

*RST	#HAAAA
Range	#H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry	P
Remarks	N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

*RST	#HE98A
Range	#H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry	S
Remarks	N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

*RST	#H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry	A field
Remarks	N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
P <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#H1111

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
S <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#H1111

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:  
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|  
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:  
LCAPacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part

low-capacity timeslot.

*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCuracy DM1 DM0 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity timeslot B field.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWER

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWER MAIN|
DELTA
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWER?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN	This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA	This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN
Choices MAIN DELTa
Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE ON|  
OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0*
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry Timeslot Off On
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:  
A <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry A field
Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:

P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**Remarks** N/A**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:

S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

RST** #HE98A**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** S**Remarks** N/A**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:

TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|

FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?

This command sets the B field's data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCuracy DM1 DM0 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer timeslot B field.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type, refer to “:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]” on page 396 .

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
A <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error

correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry A field
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
P <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field's data pattern for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
 FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCuracy DM1 DM0
 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
 FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity with Z field timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:A**Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:
A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

RST** #H000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0-#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field**Remarks** N/A**:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:P*Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:
P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**Remarks** N/A**:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:S*Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:
S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|
FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
 FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACCuracy DM1 DM0
 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
 FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer with Z field timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 402.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on page 403.

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename DECT_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on page 402.

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 409.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	N/A
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:SECOndary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SECOndary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SECOndary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On
Remarks	A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on. To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 402.

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the

type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.		
SLOT	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.		
ALL	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.		
*RST	FRAME		
Choices	FRAME	SLOT	ALL
Key Entry	Begin Frame	Begin Timeslot #	All Timeslots
Remarks	N/A		

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0
Range	-479 to 479
Key Entry	Sync Out Offset
Remarks	Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.
	To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 403.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

- *RST** +1
- Range** *Radio Fixed Part Link: 0–12 Portable Part Link: 1–11*
- Key Entry** **Begin Timeslot #**
- Remarks** To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 403.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.15200000E+006

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry**Symbol Rate****Remarks**

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 373, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 362).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 362 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 376.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGle|GATE
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous

triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 407.

SINGLE	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.
*RST	CONT
Choices	CONTInuous SINGLE GATE
Key Entry	Continuous Single Gated
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Choices FREE TRIGger RESet

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 406.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive ?
```

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:DECT)

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.
HIGH	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.
*RST	HIGH
Choices	LOW HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High
Remarks	To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 406.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS
 [:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]?

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 409.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1|EPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
*RST	EPT1
Choices	EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 408 . For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0
Range	0–1048576

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:DECT**Key Entry** **Ext Delay Bits****Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 408.**:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?

This command sets the polarity for the external trigger.

RST** NEG**Choices** POSitive NEGative**Key Entry** **Ext Polarity Neg Pos*Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 408.**:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

RST** 0**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** **Ext Delay Off On*Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 408.**[:STATE]****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the DECT modulation format.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Dect Off On

Remarks Although the DECT modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Digital Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])

:BURSt:SOURce

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:BURSt:SOURce EXTernal[1] | INTernal[1]  
[ :SOURce ]:BURSt:SOURce?
```

This command selects either an internally generated or an externally supplied burst source.

***RST** EXT

Choices EXTernal INTernal

Key Entry Burst Envelope Int Ext Off

Remarks The external burst source is applied to the EXT 1 INPUT connector.
The INTernal[1] choice will not work unless an internal burst source is active.

:BURSt:STATe

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:BURSt:STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ]:BURSt:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the burst envelope function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Burst Envelope Int Ext Off

Remarks N/A

:DM:BBFilter

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:DM:BBFilter 2.1E6 | 40E6 | THROugh  
[ :SOURce ]:DM:BBFilter?
```

This command enables you to select a filter or through path for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier.

2.1E6	This choice applies a 2.1 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.
40E6	This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.
THRough	This choice bypasses filtering.
*RST	THR
Choices	2.1E6 40E6 THRough
Key Entry	2.100 MHz 40.000 MHz Through
Remarks	For this command to be effective, OFF needs to be the choice for the auto filter command. Refer to “:DM:BBFilter:AUTO” for turning the auto filter selection off.

:DM:BBFilter:AUTO

Supported All

```
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:BBFilter:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:BBFilter:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier.

- ON (1) This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter.
- OFF (0) This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “:DM:BBFilter” on page 412 for selecting a filter or through path.

*RST	1
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto
Remarks	N/A

:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth | BWIDth

Supported All

```
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth|BWIDth NORMal|NARRow
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth|BWIDth?
```

This command sets the bandwidth of the automatic leveling control (ALC) loop.

NORMal	This choice enables the signal generator to automatically select the ALC bandwidth for the current test conditions.
NARRow	This choice sets the narrowest possible ALC bandwidth and is useful when an external I/Q source is connected.
*RST	NORM
Choices	NORMal NARRow
Key Entry	ALC BW Normal Narrow
Remarks	N/A

:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter 40e6|THRough  
[:SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter?
```

This command selects the filter or through path for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I and Q outputs.

40e6	This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter.
THRough	This choice bypasses filtering.

*RST	THR
Choices	40e6 THRough
Key Entry	40.000 MHz Through
Remarks	N/A

:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter:AUTO

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals out the rear panel of the instrument.

ON	This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter.
OFF	This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to, “:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter” on page 414 for selecting a filter or through path.

***RST** 1
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto
Remarks N/A

:DM:EXTeRnal:HICRest[:STATe]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:DM:EXTeRnal:HICRest [ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ]:DM:EXTeRnal:HICRest [ :STATe ]?
```

This command changes the operating condition to accommodate I/Q inputs with a high crest factor.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry High Crest Mode Off On
Remarks For crest factors greater than 4 dB, the I/Q drive levels should be reduced 1 dB per each dB above that level.

:DM:EXTeRnal:POLarity

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:DM:EXTeRnal:POLarity NORMal|INVert
[ :SOURce ]:DM:EXTeRnal:POLarity?
```

This command sets the phase polarity for the I/Q signal.

***RST** NORM
Choices NORMal INVert
Key Entry Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert
Remarks This command is for backward compatibility with the appropriate ESG E44xxB.

:DM:EXTernal:SOURce

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :DM :EXTernal :SOURce EXTernal | INTernal | BBG1 | EXT600 | OFF  
[ :SOURce ] :DM :EXTernal :SOURce ?
```

This command selects the I/Q signal source that is routed to the rear panel I and Q output connectors.

- | | |
|----------|---|
| EXTernal | This choice routes a portion of the externally applied signals at the 50 ohm I and Q input connectors to the rear panel I and Q output connectors. |
| INTernal | This choice is for backward compatibility with the appropriate ESG E44xxB and performs the same function as the BBG1 selection. |
| BBG1 | This choice routes a portion of the baseband generator I/Q signals to the rear panel I and Q connectors and requires Option 001 or 002. |
| EXT600 | This choice routes a portion of the externally applied signals at the 600 ohm I and Q input connectors to the rear panel I and Q output connectors. |
| OFF | This choice disables the output to the rear panel I and Q output connectors. |

***RST** EXT

Choices EXTernal INTernal BBG1 EXT600 OFF

Key Entry Ext 50 Ohm BBG1 Ext 600 Ohm Off

Remarks The output is the analog component of the I and Q signals.
For selecting the I/Q source, refer to [“:DM:SOURce” on page 423](#).

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :DM :IQADjustment :EXTernal :COFFset <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :DM :IQADjustment :EXTernal :COFFset ?
```

This command sets the common mode offset voltage for both the in-phase (I) and quadrature-phase (Q) signals going to the rear panel I and Q output connectors.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of volts (mV–V).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range	-3 to 3
Key Entry	Common Mode I/Q Offset
Remarks	This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to “:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]” on page 422.

:DM:IQADjustment:EXternal:DIOFfset

Supported All

```
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:IQADjustment:EXternal:DIOFfset <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:IQADjustment:EXternal:DIOFfset?
```

This command sets the differential offset voltage for an in-phase (I) signal routed to the I output connectors.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of volts (mV–V).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -3 to 3

Key Entry **Diff. Mode I Offset**

Remarks This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to “:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]” on page 422.

:DM:IQADjustment:EXternal:DQOFfset

Supported All

```
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:IQADjustment:EXternal:DQOFfset <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :DM:IQADjustment:EXternal:DQOFfset?
```

This command sets the differential offset voltage for a quadrature-phase (Q) signal routed to the Q output connectors.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -4 to 4

Key Entry **Diff. Mode Q Offset**

Remarks This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to “:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]” on page 422.

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:GAIN

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:GAIN <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:GAIN?
```

This command sets the I/Q gain ratio for signals routed to the rear panel I and Q output connectors.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -4 to 4

Key Entry I/Q Out Gain Balance

Remarks This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to “[:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#)” on [page 422](#).

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset?
```

This command sets the offset voltage for a signal applied to the 600 ohm I input connector.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of volts (mV–V).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -5 to 5

Key Entry Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset

Remarks This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to “[:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#)” on [page 422](#).

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IQATtenuation

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :DM :IQADjustment :EXTernal :IQATtenuation <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :DM :IQADjustment :EXTernal :IQATtenuation ?
```

This command sets the I/Q output attenuation level.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +6.00000000E+000

Range 0–40

Key Entry I/Q Output Atten

Remarks The value set by this command is active even if the I/Q adjustment function is off.

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOFFset

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :DM :IQADjustment :EXTernal :QOFFset <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :DM :IQADjustment :EXTernal :QOFFset ?
```

This command sets the offset voltage for a signal applied to the 600 ohm Q input connector.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of volts (mV–V).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –5 to 5

Key Entry Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset

Remarks This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to “[:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#)” on [page 422](#).

:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :DM :IQADjustment :GAIN <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :DM :IQADjustment :GAIN ?
```

This command sets the gain for the I signal relative to the Q signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -4 to 4

Key Entry I/Q Gain Balance Source 1

Remarks This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to “:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]” on page 422.

:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset

Supported All

[:SOURce] :DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset <val>

[:SOURce] :DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset?

This command adjusts the I channel offset value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent with a minimum resolution of 0.025.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -50.000 to 50.000

Key Entry I Offset

Remarks When using this command to minimize the LO feedthrough signal, optimum performance is achieved when the command is sent after all other I/Q path commands are executed, such as those that change the internal phase polarity or adjust the modulator attenuator. If other adjustments are made after minimizing is performed, the LO feedthrough signal may increase.

This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to “:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]” on page 422.

:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset

Supported All

[:SOURce] :DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset <val>

[:SOURce] :DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset?

This command adjusts the Q channel offset value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent with a minimum resolution of 0.025.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -50.000 to 50.000

Key Entry **Q Offset**

Remarks When using this command to minimize the LO feedthrough signal, optimum performance is achieved when the command is sent after all other I/Q path commands are executed, such as those that change the internal phase polarity or adjust the modulator attenuator. If other adjustments are made after minimizing is performed, the LO feedthrough signal may increase.

This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to “[:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#)” on [page 422](#).

:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew

Supported All

[[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew <val>

[[:SOURce]:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew?

This command adjusts the phase angle between the I and Q vectors.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees with a minimum resolution of 0.1.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -10.0 to 10.0

Key Entry **Quadrature Skew**

Remarks If the signal generator is operating at frequencies greater than 3.3 GHz, quadrature skew settings greater than ± 5 degrees will not be within specifications.

Positive skew increases the angle from 90 degrees while negative skew decreases the angle from 90 degrees.

When the quadrature skew is zero, the phase angle is 90 degrees.

This command is effective only if the state of the I/Q adjustment function is set to ON. Refer to “[:DM:IQADjustment\[:STATe\]](#)” on [page 422](#).

:DM:IQADjustment[:STATE]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQADjustment [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQADjustment [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q adjustments.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry I/Q Adjustments Off On

Remarks N/A

:DM:IQATtenuation

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQATtenuation <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQATtenuation ?
```

This command sets the I/Q attenuation.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +2.00000000E+000

Range 0–40

Key Entry Modulator Atten (nnn dB) Manual Auto

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by cycling the signal generator power. However, preset or *RST will reset this value to the factory-defined setting.

To enable this command, OFF (0) needs to be the choice for the attenuation auto command. Refer to [“:DM:IQATtenuation:AUTO” on page 422](#) for more information.

:DM:IQATtenuation:AUTO

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQATtenuation:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ]:DM:IQATtenuation:AUTO ?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q attenuation auto mode.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

ON (1)	This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which optimizes the attenuation for the current conditions.
OFF (0)	This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. Refer to “:DM:IQATtenuation” on page 422 for setting the attenuation value.
*RST	1
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Modulator Atten (nnn dB) Manual Auto
Remarks	N/A

:DM:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :DM :POLarity [ :ALL ] NORMal | INVert
[ :SOURce ] :DM :POLarity ?
```

This command sets the digital modulation phase polarity.

NORMal	This choice selects normal phase polarity for the I and Q signals.
INVert	This choice flips the I and Q signals by routing the I signal to the Q input of the I/Q modulator and the Q signal to the I input.
*RST	NORM
Choices	NORMal INVert
Key Entry	Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert
Remarks	N/A

:DM:SOURce

Supported All

```
[ :SOURce ] :DM :SOURce EXTernal | INTernal | BBG1 | EXT600 | OFF
[ :SOURce ] :DM :SOURce ?
```

This command selects the I/Q modulator source.

EXTernal	This choice selects a 50 ohm impedance for the I and Q input connectors and routes the applied signals to the I/Q modulator.
-----------------	--

INTernal	This choice is for backward compatibility with the appropriate ESG E44xxB and performs the same function as the BBG1 selection.
BBG1	This choice selects the baseband generator as the source for the I/Q modulator and requires Option 001 or 002.
EXT600	This choice selects a 600 ohm impedance for the I and Q input connectors and routes the applied signals to the I/Q modulator.
OFF	This choice disables the digital modulation source.
*RST	EXT
Choices	EXTernal INTernal BBG1 EXT600 OFF
Key Entry	Ext 50 Ohm BBG1 Ext 600 Ohm Off
Remarks	N/A

:DM:STATe

Supported All

[:SOURce] :DM:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce] :DM:STATe?

This command enables or disables the I/Q modulator.

ON (1) This choice enables the internal I/Q modulator.

OFF (0) This choice disables the internal I/Q modulator. You can turn off the I/Q modulation with this choice even though a digital modulation format is enabled. With this configuration, the RF output signal will not be modulated, but the I/Q signals may be present at the rear panel I and Q outputs depending on the rear panel output selection.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry I/Q Off On

Remarks The I/Q modulator is enabled whenever a digital format is turned on. The I/Q annunciator will be shown on the signal generator display whenever the I/Q modulator is on.

Dmodulation Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)

:FILTER

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|  
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|WCDMa|AC4Fm|IS2000SR3DS|  
UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
WCDMa	This choice selects a 0.22 Nyquist filter optimized for ACP.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
IS2000SR3DS	This choice selects an IS-2000 standard, spread rate 3 direct spread filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

Dmodulation Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)

*RST	RNYQuist
Choices	RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ WCDMa IS2000SR3DS AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ WCDMA IS-2000 SR3 DS APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:FILTER:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:ALPHA <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:ALPHA?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 425](#).

:FILTER:BBT

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 425.

:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 425.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by ten, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry **Freq Dev**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 428.

Refer to “:SRATe” on page 434 for a list of the minimum and maximum

symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User's Guide for more information*.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|EDGE|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|
FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the digital modulation personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Choices BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPSK
 π 4DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK EDGE MSK FSK2 FSK4
FSK8 FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64
QAM256

Key Entry BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK EDGE MSK
2-Lvl FSK 4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM
32QAM 64QAM 256QAM User I/Q User FSK

Remarks N/A

:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the frequency of an externally applied reference.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Reference Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

To specify external as the ARB reference source type, refer to “:REFerence[:SOURce]” on page 429.

:REFerence[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURce ] INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the waveform clock.

***RST** INT

Choices INTernal EXTernal

Key Entry ARB Reference Ext Int

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value *must* be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency” on page 428 to enter the external reference frequency.

:RETRigger

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:RETRigger ON | OFF | IMMEDIATE
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:RETRigger?
```

This command enables or disables the ARB retriggering mode; the retrigger mode controls how the retriggering function performs while a waveform is playing.

- ON (1) This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will retrigger at the end of the current waveform sequence and play once more.
- OFF (0) This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the trigger will be ignored.
- IMMEDIATE This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will reset and replay from the start immediately upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** ON
Choices ON OFF IMMEDIATE
Key Entry On Off Immediate
Remarks N/A

:SETup

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup GSM|NADC|PDC|PHS|DECT|AC4Fm|
ACQPsk|CDPD|PWT|EDGE|TETRA|MCARrier "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup?
```

This command selects the digital modulation format type.

***RST** NADC
Choices GSM NADC PDC PHS DECT AC4Fm ACQPsk CDPD
PWT EDGE TETRA MCARrier "<file name>"
Key Entry GSM NADC PDC PHS DECT APCO 25 w/C4FM APCO w/CQPSK
CDPD PWT EDGE TETRA Multicarrier Off On Select File
Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SETup:MCARrier

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier (GSM|NADC|PDC|PHS|DECT|
AC4Fm|ACQPsk|CDPD|PWT|EDGE|TETRA,<num carriers>,<freq spacing>)|
"<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier?
```

This command builds a table with the specified number of carriers and frequency spacing or retrieves the setup stored in the specified user file.

The carrier type, number of carriers, and frequency spacing value are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<carrier type>,<num carriers>,<freq spacing>
```

If a specific file is loaded and then queried, only the file name is returned.

The variable <freq spacing> is expressed in units of Hertz (kHz–MHz).

*RST	<i>Carrier: NADC <num carriers>: 2 <freq spacing>: +1.0000000000000E+06</i>
Range	<i><num carriers>: 2–100 <freq spacing>: 2 ÷ (<num carriers> – 1) × 80 MHz</i>
Choices	<i>GSM NADC PDC PHS DECT AC4Fm ACQPsk CDPD PWT EDGE TETRA <num carriers> <freq spacing> "<file name>"</i>
Key Entry	GSM NADC PDC PHS DECT APCO 25 w/C4FM APCO w/CQPSK CDPD PWT EDGE TETRA # of Carriers Freq Spacing Custom Digital Mod State
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax. The file specified must be a single carrier CDMA file. To store a multicarrier setup refer to “ :SETup:MCARrier:STORe ” on page 220.

:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe FIXed|RANDom
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe?
```

This command toggles the phase settings for multicarrier digital modulation.

FIXed This choice sets the phase of all carriers to 0.

RANDom This choice sets random phase values for all of the carriers.

*RST	FIX
Choices	FIXed RANDom
Key Entry	Carrier Phases Fixed Random
Remarks	N/A

:SETup:MCARrier:STORe

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:STORe "<file name>"
```

This command stores the current multicarrier setup information.

The stored file contains information that includes the digital modulation format, number of carriers, frequency spacing, and power settings for the multicarrier setup.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Load/Store

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on [page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE INIT|APPend|
<carrier_num>,GSM|NADC|PDC|PHS|DECT|AC4Fm|ACQPsk|CDPD|PWT|EDGE|TETRA|
"<file name>",<freq_offset>,<power>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE? <carrier_num>
```

This command modifies the parameters of one of the available multicarrier digital modulation formats.

The variable <freq_offset> is expressed in units of Hertz (kHz–MHz).

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

INIT This choice clears the current information and creates a new one-row table, allowing for further definition using additional parameters.

APPend This choice adds rows to an existing table.

<carrier_num> This variable specifies the number of the carriers in the multicarrier table that will be modified.

The value of the variable <carrier_num> must be specified prior to selecting the digital modulation format.

Carrier type, frequency offset, and power level are returned when a query is initiated.

The output format is as follows:

```
<carrier type>, <freq_offset>, <power>
*RST          carrier type: NADC   <freq_offset>: -5.00000000E+004
                <power>: +0.00000000E+000
Range        <freq_offset>: -1E5 to 1E6  <power>: -40 to 0
Choices     INIT APPend GSM NADC PDC PHS DECT AC4Fm
                ACQPsk CDPD PWT EDGE TETRA "<file name>"
                <freq> <power>
Key Entry   Initialize Table  Insert Row  GSM  NADC  PDC  PHS  DECT
                APCO 25 w/C4FM  APCO w/CQPSK  CDPD  PWT  EDGE  TETRA
                Custom Digital Mod State
Remarks    Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file
                name syntax.

                The file specified must be a single carrier CDMA file. To store a
                multicarrier setup refer to “:SETup:MCARrier:STORe” on page 220.
```

:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers

```
Supported    All with Option 001 or 002
[ :SOURce]:RADIO:DMODULATION:ARB:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers?
This query returns the number of carriers in the current multicarrier setup.
*RST          +2
Range        1–100
Key Entry   # of Carriers
Remarks    N/A
```

:SETup:STORe

```
Supported    All with Option 001 or 002
[ :SOURce]:RADIO:DMODULATION:ARB:SETup:STORe "<file name>"
This command stores the current custom digital modulation state.
The saved file contains information that includes the modulation type, filter and symbol
rate for the custom modulation setup.
```

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Store Custom Dig Mod State**

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.43000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry**Symbol Rate****Remarks**

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 425, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 428.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous The waveform repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 436.

SINGle The waveform segment or sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set high or low.

*RST	CONT
Choices	CONTInuous SINGLE GATE
Key Entry	Continuous Single Gated
Remarks	To change the polarity of the gated trigger, refer to “:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 436.

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE |
TRIGger|RESet
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a waveform that is continuously repeated.
TRIGger	This choice causes the waveform to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated waveform begins.
RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated waveform upon receiving a trigger.
*RST	FREE
Choices	FREE TRIGger RESet
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 435.

:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command sets the arb trigger gate polarity; GATE must first be selected as the trigger type.

LOW	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.
HIGH	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is

high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

*RST	HIGH
Choices	LOW HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High
Remarks	To select a GATE as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 435.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 439.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

*RST	EXT
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command sets the time for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed as seconds (μsec–sec).

*RST	+1.00000000E–003
-------------	------------------

Range	1E-8 to 4E1
Key Entry	Ext Delay Time
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 437.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy:STATE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELAy:
STATE ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELAy:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the external trigger delay function.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Ext Delay Off On
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 437.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:
SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for the external trigger.

*RST	NEG
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Ext Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 437.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]**Supported** All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:
EXTernal[:SOURCE] EPT1|EPT2|EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPT2 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER1 This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Choices EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2

Key Entry Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to [“:TRIGger\[:SOURce\]” on page 437](#).

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the digital modulation capability.

ON (1) This choice sets up the internal hardware to generate the currently selected digital modulation format signal selection.

OFF (0) This choice disables the digital modulation capability.

Dmodulation Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Digital Modulation Off On**

Remarks When ON is selected, the I/Q state is activated and the I/Q source is set to internal.

Symbols

of Blocks field, 811
 # of Carriers softkey, 430, 433
 # Points softkey, 157
 # Skipped Points softkey, 446
 ΦM Dev, 169
 ΦM Dev Couple Off On, 169
 FM ΦM Normal High BW, 164
 ΦM Off On, 168
 ΦM Path 1 2, 163
 ΦM Stop Rate, 165
 ΦM Sweep Time, 167
 ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 166

Numerics

0.7V,1.4V,1.65V,2.5V softkey, 538
 1 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
 1.23 MHz softkey, 247
 1.25 MHz softkey, 247
 1/2 Conv softkey, 809, 907
 1/3 Conv softkey, 809, 907
 10 msec softkey, 836
 1048576 softkey, 185
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 12.2 kbps (25.101 v3.7) softkey, 788
 131072 softkey, 185
 144 kbps (25.101 v3.7) softkey, 788
 16 1's & 16 0's softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16384 softkey, 185
 16-Lvl FSK softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 16PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys

16PSK softkey (Continued)
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 2 Carriers softkey, 750
 2 SR3 Carriers softkey, 234
 2.100 MHz softkey, 412
 20 msec softkey, 836
 2560 msec softkey, 836
 256QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 262144 softkey, 185
 2-Lvl FSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 2nd Scr Offset field, 789, 797
 3 Carriers softkey, 219, 234, 750
 3 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
 32 1's & 32 0's softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

Index

- 32 Ch Fwd softkey, [217](#), [220](#)
- 32768 softkey, [185](#)
- 32QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 384 kbps (25.101 v3.7) softkey, [788](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4 Carriers softkey, [219](#), [234](#), [750](#)
- 40 msec softkey, [836](#)
- 40.000 MHz softkey, [412](#), [414](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 5 Channel softkey, [240](#)
- 524288 softkeys, [185](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- 64 1's & 64 0's softkey (Continued)
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 64 Ch Fwd softkey, [217](#), [220](#)
- 64 kbps (25.101 v3.7) softkey, [788](#)
- 64QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 65536 softkey, [185](#)
- 8 1's & 8 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 8 Bit Pattern softkey, [191](#)
- 8 Channel softkey, [240](#)
- 80 msec softkey, [836](#)
- 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- 8648A/B/C/D softkey, [109](#), [111](#)
- 8656B,8657A/B softkey, [109](#), [111](#)
- 8657D NADC softkey, [109](#), [111](#)
- 8657D PDC softkey, [109](#), [111](#)
- 8657J PHS softkey, [109](#), [111](#)
- 8-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
- 8PSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys

8PSK softkey (Continued)
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 9 Ch Fwd softkey, 217, 220
 9 Channel softkey, 233

A

A field softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 A softkey, 779
 Access softkey, 524
 ACS softkey, 807
 Actual BER softkey, 917
 Actual BLER field, 910, 918
 Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, 72
 Adjust Gain softkey, 671
 Adjust Phase softkey, 141
 AICH softkey, 856
 AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, 841
 ALC BW Normal Narrow, 171
 ALC BW Normal Narrow softkey, 413
 ALC Off On softkey, 172
 All Down softkey, 791, 825
 All softkey, 55, 71
 All Timeslots softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 All Up softkey, 791, 825
 Alt Amp Delta softkey, 173
 Alt Ampl Off On softkey, 174
 Alt power in field, 880
 AM softkeys
 AM Depth, 127
 AM Depth Couple Off On, 127
 AM Off On, 126
 AM Off On softkey, 122
 AM Path 1 2, 121
 AM Stop Rate, 123
 AM Sweep Rate, 125
 AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 124
 AM Tone 2 Rate, 123
 AM_ADDR softkey, 189
 Ampl softkeys
 Ampl, 175
 Ampl Offset, 177

Ampl softkeys (Continued)
 Ampl Ref Off On, 176
 Ampl Ref Set, 176
 Ampl Start, 176
 Ampl Stop, 177
 Amplitude hardkey, 175, 178
 amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 AM Depth, 127
 AM Depth Couple Off On, 127
 AM Off On, 122, 126
 AM Path 1 2, 121
 AM Stop Rate, 123
 AM Sweep Rate, 125
 AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 124
 AM Tone 2 Rate, 123
 Bus, 125
 Dual-Sine, 124
 Ext, 125
 Ext Coupling DC AC, 122
 Ext1, 126
 Ext2, 126
 Free Run softkey, 125
 Incr Set, 121, 128
 Internal, 126
 Noise, 124
 Ramp, 124
 Sine, 124
 Square, 124
 Swept-Sine, 124
 Triangle, 124
 Trigger Key, 125
 AMR 12.2 kbps softkey, 788, 868
 APCO 25 C4FM softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Index

APCO 25 C4FM softkey (Continued)

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, [430](#), [432](#)

APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, [430](#), [432](#)

APCO 25 w/CQPSK softkey, [345](#)

Apply Channel Setup softkey, [238](#), [242](#), [756](#), [764](#), [775](#), [815](#)

Arb AWGN Off On softkey, [187](#)

ARB Off On softkey, [455](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int softkey

See AWGN subsystem keys

See bluetooth subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See multitone subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

ARB Sample Clock softkey, [442](#)

Atten Hold Off On softkey, [175](#)

automatic leveling control, [172](#)

Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [697](#)

Aux softkey

See sense subsystem keys

AWGN Off On softkey, [192](#)

AWGN subsystem keys

[1048576](#), [185](#)

[131072](#), [185](#)

[16384](#), [185](#)

[262144](#), [185](#)

[32768](#), [185](#)

[524288](#), [185](#)

[65536](#), [185](#)

Arb AWGN Off On, [187](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int, [186](#)

Bandwidth, [185](#)

Noise Seed Fixed Random, [186](#)

Reference Freq, [185](#)

Waveform Length, [185](#)

B

B softkey, [721](#), [726](#), [779](#)

B1 softkey, [719](#), [724](#)

B2 softkey, [720](#), [725](#)

Bandwidth softkey, [185](#), [188](#)

BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey (Continued)

See NADC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

BBG Data Clock field, [252](#)

BBG Ref Ext Int softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

BBG1 softkey, [416](#), [423](#)

BD_ADDR softkey, [189](#)

Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Begin Frame softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Begin Timeslot # softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

BER Display % Exp softkey, [208](#)

BER field, [909](#), [918](#)

BER Mode Off On softkey

See sense subsystem keys

BER softkey, [911](#), [920](#)

BERT Off On softkey, [694](#)

BERT Resync Off On softkey, [694](#)

Beta field, [819](#), [829](#)

Binary softkey, [42](#), [73](#)
 binary values, [17](#)
 Bit Count softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Bit Delay Off On softkey, [696](#)
 Bit Rate field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 Bit softkey, [42](#)
 BLER field, [911](#), [919](#)
 BLER softkey, [911](#), [920](#)
 Blk Size field, [808](#), [809](#), [906](#), [914](#)
 Block Count softkey
 See calculate subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 Block Erasure softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Blocking softkey, [807](#)
 Bluetooth Off On softkey, [198](#)
 Bluetooth softkey, [345](#)
 bluetooth subsystem keys
 8 Bit Pattern, [191](#)
 AM_ADDR, [189](#)
 ARB Reference Ext Int, [197](#)
 AWGN Off On, [192](#)
 BD_ADDR, [189](#)
 Bluetooth Off On, [198](#)
 Burst Off On, [190](#)
 Burst Power Ramp, [197](#)
 C/N[1 MHz], [192](#)
 Clock/Gate Delay, [190](#)
 Continuous PN9, [191](#)
 Drift Deviation, [193](#)
 Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, [194](#)
 Freq Offset, [194](#)
 Impairments Off On, [191](#)
 Mod Index, [195](#)
 Noise Seed, [193](#)
 Packet (DH1), [196](#)
 Reference Freq, [196](#)
 Symbol Timing Err, [195](#)
 Truncated PN9, [191](#)
 boolean SCPI parameters, [10](#)
 boolean, numeric response data, [12](#)
 BPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys

BPSK softkey (Continued)
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Brightness softkey, [39](#)
 Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, [449](#)
 Burst Envelope Int Ext Off softkey, [412](#)
 Burst gate in field, [881](#)
 Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [80](#),
 [82](#)
 Burst Off On softkey, [190](#)
 Burst Power Ramp softkey, [197](#)
 Bus softkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See list/sweep subsystem keys
 See low frequency output subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See trigger subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys

C

C Power field, [816](#), [842](#)
 C/N softkey, [281](#), [293](#)
 C/N value field, [775](#), [815](#), [841](#)
 C/N[1 MHz] softkey, [192](#)
 C4FM softkey, [642](#)
 calculate subsystem keys
 BER Display % Exp, [208](#)
 Block Count, [658](#)
 Class II RBER, [205](#), [206](#)
 Class lb RBER, [205](#), [206](#)
 Cycle End, [207](#)
 Error Rate, [199](#), [200](#), [201](#), [202](#), [203](#), [204](#), [205](#)
 Exceeds Any Limit, [206](#)
 Fail Hold, [207](#)
 Frame Erasure, [206](#)

Index

calculate subsystem keys (Continued)

- No Limits, [199](#), [200](#), [201](#), [202](#), [203](#), [204](#), [205](#), [206](#)
- Pass/Fail Limits, [208](#)
- Pass/Fail Off On, [208](#)
- Update Display Cycle End Cont, [209](#)

calibration subsystem keys

- Calibration Type User Full, [26](#)
- DCFM/DCΦM Cal, [25](#)
- I/Q Calibration, [25](#)
- Revert to Default Cal Settings, [26](#)
- Start Frequency, [26](#)
- Stop Frequency, [27](#)

Calibration Type User Full softkey, [26](#)

Carrier Phases Fixed Random softkey, [431](#)

CC softkey, [605](#), [608](#), [610](#)

CDL softkey, [571](#)

CDMA ARB subsystem keys

- 3 Carriers, [219](#)
- 32 Ch Fwd, [217](#), [220](#)
- 4 Carriers, [219](#)
- 64 Ch Fwd, [217](#), [220](#)
- 9 Ch Fwd, [217](#), [220](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM, [212](#)
- ARB Reference Ext Int, [216](#)
- Bus, [223](#)
- CDMA Off On, [226](#)
- Chip Rate, [212](#)
- Clip |I+jQ| To, [211](#)
- Clip |I| To, [210](#)
- Clip |Q| To, [211](#)
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [210](#)
- Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q|, [211](#)
- Continuous, [222](#)
- CPICH, [758](#)
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier, [219](#)
- Custom CDMA State, [217](#), [220](#)
- Equal Powers, [218](#)
- Ext, [223](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [225](#)
- Ext Delay Time, [225](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
- Filter Alpha, [213](#)
- Filter BbT, [214](#)
- Free Run, [222](#)
- Gate Active Low High, [223](#)
- Gated, [222](#)
- Gaussian, [212](#)
- I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, [215](#)

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (Continued)

- Immediate, [217](#)
- IS-2000 SR3 DS, [212](#)
- IS-95, [212](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [212](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [212](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [212](#)
- IS-97 Levels, [218](#)
- Multicarrier Off On, [217](#)
- Nyquist, [212](#)
- Off, [217](#)
- On, [217](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [214](#)
- Oversample Ratio, [215](#)
- Paging, [218](#)
- Patt Trig In 1, [224](#)
- Patt Trig In 2, [224](#)
- Pilot, [217](#), [218](#), [220](#)
- Rectangle, [212](#)
- Reference Freq, [216](#)
- Reset & Run, [222](#)
- Reverse, [217](#)
- Root Nyquist, [212](#)
- Scale to OdB, [218](#)
- Single, [222](#)
- Store Custom CDMA State, [221](#)
- Store Custom Multicarrier, [220](#)
- Sync, [218](#)
- Traffic, [218](#)
- Trigger & Run, [222](#)
- Trigger Key, [223](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [212](#)
- User FIR, [212](#)
- Waveform Length, [226](#)
- WCDMA, [212](#)

CDMA Freq field, [274](#)

CDMA Off On softkey, [226](#)

CDMA softkey, [43](#)

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

- 1.23 MHz, [247](#)
- 1.25 MHz, [247](#)
- 2 SR3 Carriers, [234](#)
- 3 Carriers, [234](#)
- 4 Carriers, [234](#)
- 5 Channel, [240](#)
- 8 Channel, [240](#)
- 9 Channel, [233](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM, [230](#)
- Apply Channel Setup, [238](#), [242](#)

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (Continued)

ARB Reference Ext Int, 244
 Bus, 249
 CDMA2000 Off On, 251
 Clip |I+jQ| To, 229
 Clip |I| To, 228
 Clip |Q| To, 229
 Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 228
 Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q|, 229
 Config, 238, 242
 Continuous, 247
 Custom CDMA2000 Carrier, 233, 235
 Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier, 234
 Custom CDMA2000 State, 240
 Edit Channel Setup, 238, 242
 Equal Powers, 239, 243
 Ext, 249
 Ext Delay Off On, 250
 Ext Delay Time, 250
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 251
 Filter Alpha, 231
 Filter BbT, 231
 Free Run, 248
 Gate Active Low High, 248
 Gated, 247
 Gaussian, 230
 I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 232
 Immediate, 245
 Insert Row, 238, 242
 IS-2000 SR3 DS, 230
 IS-95, 230
 IS-95 Mod, 230
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 230
 IS-95 w/EQ, 230
 Link Forward Reverse, 233
 Multicarrier Off On, 233
 Nyquist, 230
 Off, 245
 On, 245
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 232
 Patt Trig In 1, 249
 Patt Trig In 2, 249
 Pilot, 233, 240
 PN Offset, 238, 242
 Radio Config, 240
 Rate, 238, 242
 Rectangle, 230
 Reference Freq, 244
 Reset & Run, 248

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (Continued)

Root Nyquist, 230
 Scale to 0dB, 239, 243
 Single, 247
 Spread Rate 1, 233, 240, 246
 Spread Rate 3, 233, 240, 246
 Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 233, 246
 SR1 9 Channel, 235
 SR1 Pilot, 235
 SR3 Direct 9 Channel, 235
 SR3 Direct Pilot, 235
 SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel, 235
 SR3 MCarrier Pilot, 235
 Store Custom CDMA State, 237, 241
 Store Custom Multicarrier, 235
 Trigger & Run, 248
 Trigger Key, 249
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 230
 User FIR, 230
 Walsh Code, 238, 242
 WCDMA, 230

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 APCO 25 C4FM, 254, 289
 BBG Data Clock, 252
 Bit Rate, 262, 266, 272, 286, 297, 300, 304, 309, 315, 319, 323
 C/N, 281, 293
 CDMA Freq, 274
 CDMA2000 Off On, 327
 Change, 284
 Chip Rate, 253, 288
 DAYLT, 275
 EbNo, 257, 264, 269, 275, 285, 295, 301, 303, 308, 313, 317, 321
 EcNo, 267, 305, 310
 Equal Powers, 283, 292
 Even Second Delay, 253, 289
 Ext, 257, 269, 298
 Ext CDMA Freq, 276
 External, 288
 Falling, 326
 Field 1, 265
 Field 2, 265
 Field 3, 265
 Filter Alpha, 255, 290
 Filter BbT, 255, 258, 291
 FIX4, 257, 269, 294, 295, 298, 301, 307, 312, 313, 317, 320, 321
 Frame Length, 296, 298, 302, 314, 318, 322

Index

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields (Continued)

Frame Offset, 270, 296, 299, 302, 308, 314,
318, 322
FSYNCH Type, 280
Full, 305, 311
Gaussian, 254, 289
Half, 305, 311
Header, 260, 271
Internal, 288
Inverted, 293
IS-95, 254, 289
IS-95 MOD, 289
IS-95 Mod, 254
IS-95 MOD w/EQ, 289
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 254
IS-95 w/EQ, 254, 289
Leap Seconds, 276
Link Forward Reverse, 252
Long Code Mask, 292
Long Code State, 256, 292
LTM OFF, 277
Message Type, 277
Network ID, 278
Noise Off On, 282, 294
Normal, 293
Nyquist, 254, 289
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 256, 291
P Rev, 279
P Rev Min, 277
Paging Indicator, 285
Permuted ESN, 259, 271
Phase Polarity, 284
PN Offset, 287
PN15, 257, 269, 294, 298, 301, 307, 312, 316,
320
PN9, 257, 269, 294, 298, 301, 307, 312, 316,
320
Power, 260, 266, 268, 271, 278, 282, 286, 296,
299, 303, 306, 309, 311, 315, 318, 322
PRAT, 278
QOF, 261, 272
Quarter, 305, 311
Radio Config, 262, 273, 297, 300, 309, 315,
319, 323
RadioConfig 1/2 Access, 252
RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic, 252
RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control, 252
RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access, 252

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields (Continued)

RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic, 252
Ramp, 260
Ramp Time, 261
Rectangle, 254, 289
Reserved, 279
Rising, 326
Root Nyquist, 254, 289
Scale to 0dB, 283, 292
Spread Rate, 287
State, 267, 268, 274, 281, 283, 287, 297, 300,
304, 306, 310, 312, 316, 320, 325
State field, 263
System ID, 279
Time, 280
Trigger Advance, 326
Turbo Coding, 273, 324
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 254, 289
User File, 257, 263, 269, 294, 298, 301, 307,
312, 316, 320
User FIR, 254, 289
Walsh, 267, 274, 281, 283, 286, 304, 306, 310,
312, 316, 320, 324
Walsh field, 262
CDMA2000 Off On softkey, 251, 327
CDPD softkey, 345, 430, 432
CDVCC softkey, 571, 575
CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Chan Code field, 786, 795
Chan Code softkey, 785
Change field, 284
Channel Code field
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Channel softkey, 757, 765
Channel State Off On field
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Channel State Off On softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Chip Clock (RPS1) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Chip Rate field, 253, 288, 784, 819
Chip Rate softkey, 212, 745
Class 1b Bit Error softkey, 687, 688

- Class II Bit Error softkey, 688
- Class II RBER softkey, 205, 206
- Class Ib RBER softkey, 205, 206
- Clip |I+jQ| To softkey, 211, 229
- Clip |I| To softkey, 210, 228, 743, 751
- Clip |Q| To softkey, 211, 229, 744, 751
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 210
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter softkey, 228, 743
- Clip Type |I+jQ| To softkey, 744, 752
- Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q| softkey, 211, 229, 442, 744, 751
- Clock Delay Off On softkey, 537
- Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 537
- Clock Time Delay softkey, 536
- Clock/Gate Delay softkey, 190
- command tree, SCPI, 7
- Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, 416
- communication subsystem keys
 - Default Gateway, 28
 - GPIB Address, 28
 - Hostname, 28
 - IP Address, 29
 - Meter Address, 30
 - Meter Channel A B, 30
 - Meter Timeout, 31
 - Power Meter, 31
 - Reset RS-232, 32
 - RS-232 Baud Rate, 32
 - RS-232 ECHO Off On, 32
 - RS-232 Timeout, 33
 - Subnet Mask, 29
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 902
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 903
- Compressed Frame (RPS8) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Compressed Mode Start Trigger softkey, 902
- Compressed Mode Stop Trigger softkey, 903
- Config softkey, 238, 242
- Configure Cal Array softkey, 129
- Continuous PN9 softkey, 191
- Continuous softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
- Continuous softkey (Continued)*
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Copy File softkey, 55, 60, 61, 75
- correction subsystem keys
 - Configure Cal Array, 129
 - Flatness Off On, 131
 - Load From Selected File, 129
 - Preset List, 130
 - Store To File, 130
- CPICH softkey, 758
- CRC Size field, 810, 907, 916
- creating a waveform, multitone, 543
- CS-1 softkey, 519
- CSID softkey, 633, 653
- Ctrl Beta field, 845
- Ctrl Pwr field, 847
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier softkey, 219
- Custom CDMA State softkey, 217, 220
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier softkey, 233, 235
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier softkey, 234
- Custom CDMA2000 State softkey, 240
- Custom Digital Mod State softkey, 430, 432
- Custom Off On softkey, 349
- Custom softkey, 377, 388, 481, 524, 636
- custom subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 336
 - 16PSK, 342
 - 16QAM, 342
 - 256QAM, 342
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 342
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 336
 - 32QAM, 342
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 336
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 342
 - 4QAM, 342
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 336
 - 64QAM, 342
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 336
 - 8PSK, 342
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 339
 - APCO 25 w/CQPSK, 345
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 328
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 338
 - Bluetooth, 345

custom subsystem keys (Continued)

BPSK, 342
Bus, 347
CDPD, 345
Continuous, 345
Custom Off On, 349
D8PSK, 342
Diff Data Encode Off On, 337
Ext, 336, 347
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 338
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 337
Ext Delay Bits, 348
Ext Delay Off On, 349
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 349
Fall Delay, 331, 332
Fall Time, 331, 332
Filter Alpha, 328
Filter BbT, 329
FIX4, 336
Free Run, 346
Freq Dev, 340
Gate Active Low High, 346
Gated, 345
Gaussian, 339
Gray Coded QPSK, 342
I/Q Scaling, 340
IS-95, 339
IS-95 Mod, 339
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 339
IS-95 OQPSK, 342
IS-95 QPSK, 342
IS-95 w/EQ, 339
MSK, 342
None, 345
Nyquist, 339
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 335
OQPSK, 342
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 342
Patt Trig In 1, 347
Patt Trig In 2, 347
Phase Dev, 341
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 343
PN11, 336
PN15, 336
PN20, 336
PN23, 336
PN9, 336
QPSK, 342
Rectangle, 339

custom subsystem keys (Continued)

Reset & Run, 346
Rise Delay, 333
Rise Time, 334
Root Nyquist, 339
Single, 345
Symbol Rate, 343
Trigger & Run, 346
Trigger Key, 347
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 339
User File, 336
User FIR, 339
User FSK, 341, 342
User I/Q, 342
Custom TS softkey, 480, 518, 522
Custom WCDMA State softkey, 763
Cycle Count softkey, 696
Cycle End softkey, 207

D

D8PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Data Beta field, 851
Data Clock Out Neg Pos softkey, 84
Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 80, 82, 85
Data field, 821, 847, 853, 920
Data Mode Raw Enc TLM softkey, 490, 491
Data Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 84, 86
Data Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 81, 83, 537
Data Pwr field, 853
Data Rate field, 797
data subsystem keys
 Error Out, 358
 PN9, 358
 Reference Out, 358
DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On softkey, 86
DAYLT field, 275
dBm softkey, 120
dBuV softkey, 120
dBuVemf softkey, 120

- DC softkey, 160
DCFM/DCΦM Cal softkey, 25
DCH1 softkey, 817
DCH2 softkey, 817
DCH3 softkey, 817
DCH4 softkey, 817
DCH5 softkey, 817
DCH6 softkey, 817
decimal values, 17
Dect Off On softkey, 410
DECT softkey, 430, 432
DECT subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387,
 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 16-Lvl FSK, 370
 16PSK, 376
 16QAM, 376
 256QAM, 376
 2-Lvl FSK, 376
 32 1's & 32 0's, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387,
 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 32QAM, 376
 4 1's & 4 0's, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387,
 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 4-Lvl FSK, 376
 4QAM, 376
 64 1's & 64 0's, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387,
 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 64QAM, 376
 8 1's & 8 0's, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387,
 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 8-Lvl FSK, 370
 8PSK, 376
 A field, 379, 382, 384, 386, 390, 391, 392, 395,
 397, 400
 All Timeslots, 403
 APCO 25 C4FM, 373
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 361
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 372
 Begin Frame, 403
 Begin Timeslot #, 403, 404
 BPSK, 376
 Bus, 402, 408
 Continuous, 406
 Custom, 377, 388
 D8PSK, 376
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 369
 Dect Off On, 410
 DM0, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396,
 399, 401
 DECT subsystem keys (Continued)
 DM1, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396,
 399, 401
 Dummy Bearer 1, 388
 Dummy Bearer 2, 388
 Ext, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393,
 396, 399, 401, 402, 408
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 371
 Ext Delay Bits, 409
 Ext Delay Off On, 410
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 410
 FACC, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396,
 399, 401
 Fall Delay, 364, 365
 Fall Time, 364, 365
 FDEV1_FS, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389,
 393, 396, 399, 401
 FDEV1_HS, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389,
 393, 396, 399, 401
 FDEV2_FS, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389,
 393, 396, 399, 401
 Filter Alpha, 361
 Filter BbT, 362
 FIX4, 370, 378, 380, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387,
 388, 389, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399, 401
 Free Run, 407
 Freq Dev, 374
 Gate Active Low High, 407
 Gated, 406
 Gaussian, 373
 Gray Coded QPSK, 376
 I/Q Scaling, 374
 IS-95, 373
 IS-95 Mod, 373
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 373
 IS-95 OQPSK, 376
 IS-95 QPSK, 376
 IS-95 w/EQ, 373
 Low Capacity, 377, 388
 Low Capacity with Z field, 377, 388
 MSK, 376
 Nyquist, 373
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 369
 OQPSK, 376
 P, 379, 382, 384, 387, 390, 391, 393, 396, 398,
 400
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 376
 Patt Trig In 1, 409
 Patt Trig In 2, 409

DECT subsystem keys (Continued)

Phase Dev, 375
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 377
PN11, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 396, 399, 401
PN15, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
PN20, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 396, 399, 401
PN23, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 396, 399, 401
PN9, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 363
QPSK, 376
Recall Secondary Frame State, 402
Rectangle, 373
Reset & Run, 407
Restore DECT Factory Default, 371
Rise Delay, 366
Rise Time, 367, 368
Root Nyquist, 373
S, 379, 383, 385, 387, 391, 392, 393, 396, 398, 400
Save Secondary Frame State, 402
Secondary Frame Off On, 403
Sine, 335, 368
Single, 406
Symbol Rate, 405
Sync Out Offset, 404
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 381, 394
Timeslot Off On, 381, 395
Traffic Bearer, 377, 388
Traffic Bearer with Z field, 377, 388
Trigger & Run, 407
Trigger Key, 402, 408
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 373
User File, 335, 368, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
User FIR, 373
User FSK, 375, 376
User I/Q, 376
Default Gateway softkey, 28
Delay Bits softkey, 696
Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, 75
Delete All WFM Files softkey, 76
Delete All WFM1 Files softkey, 76
Delete File softkey, 76

Delete softkeys

Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 63
Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 63
Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 64
Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 64
Delete All ARB FWCDMA Files, 65
Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 66
Delete All ARB MDMOD Files, 66
Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 67
Delete All ARB MFCDMA Files, 67
Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 68
Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 68
Delete All ARB RWCDMA Files, 68
Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 70
Delete All ARB WCDMA Files, 70
Delete All Binary Files, 62
Delete All Bit Files, 63
Delete All Files, 62
Delete All FIR Files, 64
Delete All FSK Files, 65
Delete All I/Q Files, 65
Delete All List Files, 66
Delete All SEQ Files, 69
Delete All SHAPE Files, 69
Delete All State Files, 69
Delete All UFLT Files, 70
Delete File, 71
Diagnostic Info softkey, 19, 34, 35, 36, 37
diagnostic subsystem keys
 Diagnostic Info, 34, 35, 36, 37
 Installed Board Info, 34
 Options Info, 36
Diff Data Encode Off On softkey, 337, 508
Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, 417
Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, 417
Digital Modulation Off On softkey, 439
digital modulation subsystem keys
 2.100 MHz, 412
 40.000 MHz, 412, 414
 ALC BW Normal Narrow, 413
 BBG1, 416, 423
 Burst Envelope Int Ext Off, 412
 Common Mode I/Q Offset, 416
 Diff. Mode I Offset, 417
 Diff. Mode Q Offset, 417
 Ext 50 Ohm, 416, 423
 Ext 600 Ohm, 416, 423
 Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset, 418
 Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset, 419

*digital modulation subsystem**keys (Continued)*

High Crest Mode Off On, 415
 I Offset, 420
 I/Q Adjustments Off On, 422
 I/Q Gain Balance Source 1, 419
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 413
 I/Q Off On, 424
 I/Q Out Gain Balance, 418
 I/Q Output Atten, 419
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 414
 Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 415, 423
 Modulator Atten (nnn dB) Manual Auto, 422
 Off, 416, 423
 Q Offset, 420
 Quadrature Skew, 421
 Through, 412, 414
 discrete response data, 12
 discrete SCPI parameters, 10
 display contrast hardkeys, 40
 display subsystem keys
 Brightness, 39
 display contrast, 40
 Inverse Video Off On, 40
 Update in Remote Off On, 41
 DL Reference 1.1 softkey, 901
 DL Reference 1.2 softkey, 901
 DL Reference 2.1 softkey, 901
 DL Reference 2.2 softkey, 901
 DM0 softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 DM1 softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 DMOD softkey, 43
 Dmodulation subsystem keys
 # of Carriers, 430, 433
 16PSK, 428
 16QAM, 428
 256QAM, 428
 2-Lvl FSK, 428
 32QAM, 428
 4-Lvl FSK, 428
 4QAM, 428
 64QAM, 428
 8PSK, 428
 APCO 25 C4FM, 425
 APCO 25 w/C4FM, 430, 432
 APCO 25 w/C4QPSK, 430, 432
 ARB Reference Ext Int, 429

Dmodulation subsystem keys (Continued)

BPSK, 428
 Bus, 437
 Carrier Phases Fixed Random, 431
 CDPD, 430, 432
 Continuous, 435
 Custom Digital Mod State, 430, 432
 D8PSK, 428
 DECT, 430, 432
 Digital Modulation Off On, 439
 EDGE, 430, 432
 Ext, 437
 Ext Delay Off On, 438
 Ext Delay Time, 437
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 438
 Filter Alpha, 426
 Filter BbT, 426
 Free Run, 436
 Freq Dev, 427
 Freq Spacing, 430
 Gate Active Low High, 436
 Gated, 435
 Gaussian, 425
 Gray Coded QPSK, 428
 GSM, 430, 432
 Immediate, 429
 Initialize Table, 432
 Insert Row, 235, 432
 IS-2000 SR3 DS, 425
 IS-95, 425
 IS-95 Mod, 425
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 425
 IS-95 OQPSK, 428
 IS-95 QPSK, 428
 IS-95 w/EQ, 425
 Load/Store, 432
 MSK, 428
 Multicarrier Off On, 430
 NADC, 430, 432
 Nyquist, 425
 Off, 429
 On, 429
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 427
 OQPSK, 428
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 428
 Patt Trig In 1, 439
 Patt Trig In 2, 439
 PDC, 430, 432
 PHS, 430, 432

Dmodulation subsystem keys (Continued)

- PWT, 430, 432
- QPSK, 428
- Rectangle, 425
- Reference Freq, 185, 428
- Reset & Run, 436
- Root Nyquist, 425
- Select File, 235, 430
- Single, 435
- Store Custom Dig Mod State, 433
- Symbol Rate, 434
- TETRA, 430, 432
- Trigger & Run, 436
- Trigger Key, 437
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 425
- User FIR, 425
- User FSK, 428
- User I/Q, 428
- WCDMA, 425
- Dn Custom Cont softkey, 734
- Dn Normal Cont softkey, 734
- Dn Normal Disc softkey, 734
- Dn Sync Cont softkey, 734
- Dn Sync Disc softkey, 734
- Do Power Search softkey, 171, 172
- Doppler Shift softkey, 491
- Down Custom softkey, 577, 612
- Down TCH All softkey, 577, 612
- Down TCH softkey, 577, 612
- Down/Up softkey, 791, 825
- Downlink MCS-1 softkey, 519
- Downlink MCS-5 softkey, 475
- Downlink MCS-9 softkey, 475
- DPCCH + 1 DPDCH softkey, 763
- DPCCH + 2 DPDCH softkey, 763
- DPCCH + 3 DPCCH softkey, 763
- DPCCH + 4 DPDCH softkey, 763
- DPCCH + 5 DPDCH softkey, 763
- DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPCCH softkey, 763, 817
- DPCH + 1 softkey, 776, 777
- DPCH + 2 softkey, 776, 777
- DPCH Channel Balance softkey, 784
- DPCH softkey, 758, 840
- DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH Raw DataClock (RPS3) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH softkey, 817
- Drift Deviation softkey, 193
- dual ARB subsystem keys
 - # Skipped Points, 446
 - ARB Off On, 455
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 447
 - ARB Sample Clock, 442
 - Build New Waveform Sequence, 449
 - Bus, 452
 - Clipping Type $|I+jQ|$ $|I|$, $|Q|$, 442
 - Continuous, 451
 - Edit Repetitions, 449
 - Edit Selected Waveform Sequence, 449
 - Ext, 452
 - Ext Delay Off On, 453
 - Ext Delay Time, 453
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 454
 - First Mkr Point, 443, 446
 - Free Run, 450
 - Gate, 450
 - Gate Active Low High, 451
 - Immediate, 448
 - Last Mkr Point, 443, 446
 - Marker 1 2, 443, 446
 - Marker Polarity Neg Pos, 444
 - Mkr 2 RF Blank Off On, 445
 - Off, 448
 - On, 448
 - Patt Trig In 1, 452
 - Patt Trig In 2, 452
 - Reference Freq, 447
 - Reset & Run, 450
 - Scaling, 448
 - Segment Advance, 450
 - Select Waveform, 454
 - Set Marker Off All Points, 444
 - Single, 450, 451
 - Toggle Marker 1, 449
 - Trigger & Run, 450
 - Trigger Key, 452
 - Waveform Runtime Scaling, 449
- Dual-Sine softkey, 124, 146, 160, 166
- Dummy Bearer 1 softkey, 388

Dummy Bearer 2 softkey, 388
 Dummy softkey, 524
 DWCDMA softkey, 44
 Dwell Type List Step softkey, 151

E

Eb/No value (dB) field, 816
 Eb/No value field, 842
 EbNo field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 Ec/No value field, 776, 843
 EcNo field, 267, 305, 310
 EDGE BERT Off On softkey, 677
 EDGE Off On softkey, 489
 EDGE softkey, 430, 432, 467
 EDGE subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 464, 473, 475
 16PSK, 470
 16QAM, 470
 256QAM, 470
 2-Lvl FSK, 470
 32 1's & 32 0's, 464, 473, 475
 32QAM, 470
 4 1's & 4 0's, 464, 473, 475
 4-Lvl FSK, 470
 4QAM, 470
 64 1's & 64 0's, 464, 473, 475
 64QAM, 470
 8 1's & 8 0's, 464, 473, 475
 8PSK, 470
 All Timeslots, 482
 APCO 25 C4FM, 467
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 466
 Begin Frame, 482
 Begin Timeslot #, 482, 483
 BPSK, 470
 Bus, 472, 486
 Continuous, 485
 Custom, 481
 Custom TS, 480
 D8PSK, 470
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 463
 Downlink MCS-5, 475
 Downlink MCS-9, 475
 EDGE, 467
 EDGE Off On, 489
 E-TCH/F43.2, 475
 Ext, 464, 472, 473, 475, 486
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 466

EDGE subsystem keys (Continued)

Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 456
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 465
 Ext Delay Bits, 488
 Ext Delay Off On, 488
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 488
 Fall Delay, 457, 458
 Fall Time, 458, 459
 Filter Alpha, 456
 Filter BbT, 457
 FIX4, 464, 473, 474, 475, 477
 Free Run, 485
 Freq Dev, 468
 G, 474, 479
 Gate Active Low High, 486
 Gated, 485
 Gaussian, 467
 Gray Coded QPSK, 470
 I/Q Scaling, 468
 IS-95, 467
 IS-95 Mod, 467
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 467
 IS-95 OQPSK, 470
 IS-95 QPSK, 470
 IS-95 w/EQ, 467
 MSK, 470
 Normal, 481
 Normal All, 481
 Nyquist, 467
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 463
 OQPSK, 470
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 470
 Patt Trig In 1, 487
 Patt Trig In 2, 487
 Phase Dev, 469
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 471
 PN11, 464, 473, 475
 PN15, 464, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478
 PN20, 464, 473, 475
 PN23, 464, 473, 475
 PN9, 464, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478
 QPSK, 470
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 471
 Rectangle, 467
 Reset & Run, 485
 Restore EDGE Factory Default, 465
 Rise Delay, 460
 Rise Time, 461, 462
 Root Nyquist, 467

Index

EDGE subsystem keys (Continued)

Save Secondary Frame State, [472](#)

Secondary Frame Off On, [473](#)

Sine, [462](#)

Single, [485](#)

Symbol Rate, [483](#)

Sync Out Offset, [482](#)

T1, [479](#)

T2, [480](#)

Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [481](#)

Timeslot Off On, [481](#)

Trigger & Run, [485](#)

Trigger Key, [472](#), [486](#)

TSC0, [480](#)

TSC1, [480](#)

TSC2, [480](#)

TSC3, [480](#)

TSC4, [480](#)

TSC5, [480](#)

TSC6, [480](#)

TSC7, [480](#)

UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [467](#)

Uncoded, [475](#)

Uplink MCS-5, [475](#)

Uplink MCS-9, [475](#)

User File, [462](#), [464](#), [473](#), [475](#)

User FIR, [467](#)

User FSK, [469](#), [470](#)

User I/Q, [470](#)

Edit Channel Setup softkey, [238](#), [242](#)

Edit Repetitions softkey, [449](#)

Edit Selected Waveform Sequence softkey, [449](#)

Equal Energy per Symbol softkey, [761](#)

Equal Powers softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Error BER softkey, [917](#)

Error Bits softkey, [908](#)

Error Blocks field, [910](#)

Error Count softkey, [676](#)

See sense subsystem keys

Error Info softkey, [108](#)

Error Out softkey, [358](#)

Error Rate softkey

See calculate subsystem keys

ET softkey, [517](#)

E-TCH/F43.2 softkey, [475](#)

Even Second Delay field, [253](#), [289](#)

Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [85](#), [87](#)

Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [85](#), [87](#)

Exceeds Any Limit softkey, [206](#)

Exceeds Any Thresholds softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Ext 50 Ohm softkey, [416](#), [423](#)

Ext 600 Ohm softkey, [416](#), [423](#)

Ext BBG Ref Freq softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext CDMA Freq field, [276](#)

Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4 softkey, [774](#)

Ext Data Clock Ext Int softkey

See EDGE subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext Delay Bits softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext Delay Off On softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

Ext Delay Off On softkey (Continued)

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext Delay Time softkey, [225](#), [250](#), [437](#), [453](#), [771](#)

Ext Frame Trigger Delay softkey, [659](#), [660](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset softkey, [418](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset softkey, [419](#)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext softkey

See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See frequency modulation subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See list/sweep subsystem keys

See low frequency output subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See phase modulation subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See trigger subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Ext softkey (Continued)

See sense subsystem keys

Ext softkeys

Ext Coupling DC AC, [122](#), [144](#), [164](#)

Ext Detector, [173](#)

Ext Pulse, [183](#)

Ext1, [126](#), [147](#), [168](#)

Ext2, [126](#), [147](#), [168](#)

extended numeric SCPI parameter, [9](#)

External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [660](#)

External softkey, [288](#)

F

FACC softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

Fail Hold softkey, [207](#)

Fall Delay softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Fall Time softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Falling softkey, [326](#)

FBI State field, [822](#)

FCDMA softkey, [44](#)

FCOR softkey, [722](#), [727](#)

FCorr softkey, [524](#)

FDEV1_FS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

FDEV1_HS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

FDEV2_FS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

Field 1 field, [265](#)

Field 2 field, [265](#)

Field 3 field, [265](#)

Index

- file
 - systems, [73](#)
 - types, [73](#)
- Filter Alpha softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Filter BbT softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- FIR softkey, [45](#)
- First Mkr Point softkey, [443](#), [446](#)
- First Spread Code softkey, [757](#), [765](#)
- FIX softkey, [824](#)
- FIX4 softkey
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Flat Noise BW field key, [818](#)
- Flatness Off On softkey, [131](#)
- FM softkeys
 - FM Dev, [148](#)
 - FM Dev Couple Off On, [149](#)
 - FM Off On, [148](#)
 - FM Path 1 2, [143](#)
 - FM Stop Rate, [145](#)
 - FM Sweep Rate, [146](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [145](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Rate, [145](#)
- forgiving listening and precise talking, [8](#)
- Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [836](#)
- Frame Count softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Frame Erasure softkey, [688](#)
 - See calculate subsystem keys
- Frame Length field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame Offset field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame offset field, [314](#)
- Frame Repeat Single Cont softkey, [567](#)
- Frame Trigger Source Int Ext softkey, [661](#)
- Free Run softkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys

- Free Run softkey (Continued)*
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See trigger subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - Freq Dev softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - Freq Drift Type Linear Sine softkey, 194
 - Freq Offset softkey, 194
 - Freq softkeys
 - Freq, 136
 - Freq Multiplier, 136
 - Freq Offset, 135, 137
 - Freq Ref Off On, 138
 - Freq Ref Set, 138
 - Freq Start, 138, 139
 - Freq Spacing softkey, 430, 545, 546
 - Frequency hardkey, 132, 134, 135, 136, 140
 - frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - Bus, 147
 - Dual-Sine, 146
 - Ext, 147
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, 144
 - Ext1, 147
 - Ext2, 147
 - FM Dev, 148
 - FM Dev Couple Off On, 149
 - FM Off On, 148
 - FM Path 1 2, 143
 - FM Stop Rate, 145
 - FM Sweep Rate, 146
 - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, 145
 - FM Tone 2 Rate, 145
 - Free Run, 147
 - Incr Set, 143
 - Internal 1, 147
 - Internal 2, 147
 - Noise, 146
 - Ramp, 146
 - Sine, 146
 - Square, 146
 - frequency modulation subsystem keys (Continued)
 - Swept-Sine, 146
 - Triangle, 146
 - Trigger Key, 147
 - frequency subsystem keys
 - Adjust Phase, 141
 - Freq, 136
 - Freq Multiplier, 136
 - Freq Offset, 135, 137
 - Freq Ref Off On, 138
 - Freq Ref Set, 138
 - Freq Start, 138, 139
 - Frequency, 132, 134, 135, 136, 140
 - Phase Ref Set, 141
 - Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On, 142
 - FSK softkey, 45
 - FSYNCH Type field, 280
 - Full softkey, 305, 311
 - Function Generator softkey, 162
 - FWCDMA softkey, 46
- ## G
- G softkey, 474, 479
 - Gain Unit dB Lin Index softkey, 766
 - Gate Active Low High softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - Gate Clk Delay softkey, 533
 - Gate Delay Off On softkey, 534
 - Gate Mode Time Clk softkey, 533
 - Gate Off On softkey, 535
 - Gate Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 535
 - Gate softkey, 450
 - Gate Time Delay softkey, 534
 - Gated softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys

Gated softkey (Continued)

- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Gaussian softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Goto Row softkey, 548

GPIB Address softkey, 28

GPS Ref (f0) softkey, 495

GPS Ref Clk Ext Int softkey, 495

GPS subsystem

- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 491

GPS subsystem keys

- APCO 25 C4FM, 491
- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 490
- Doppler Shift, 491
- Filter Alpha, 492
- Filter BbT, 493
- FIX4, 490
- Gaussian, 491
- GPS Ref (f0), 495
- GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, 495
- IQ Phase Normal Invert, 494
- IS-95, 491
- IS-95 Mod, 491
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 491
- IS-95 w/EQ, 491

GPS subsystem keys (Continued)

- Nyquist, 491
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 493
- P Code Pwr, 494
- PN15, 490
- PN9, 490
- Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P, 494
- Real-time GPS Off On, 496
- Rectangle, 491
- Root Nyquist, 491
- Satellite ID, 496
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 491
- User File, 490
- User FIR, 491

Gray Coded QPSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

GSM BERT Off On softkey, 691

GSM Off On softkey, 532

GSM softkey, 430, 432

GSM subsystem keys

- 16 1's & 16 0's, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
- 16PSK, 513
- 16QAM, 513
- 256QAM, 513
- 2-Lvl FSK, 513
- 32 1's & 32 0's, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
- 32QAM, 513
- 4 1's & 4 0's, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
- 4-Lvl FSK, 513
- 4QAM, 513
- 64 1's & 64 0's, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
- 64QAM, 513
- 8 1's & 8 0's, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
- 8PSK, 513
- Access, 524
- All Timeslots, 525
- APCO 25 C4FM, 510
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 497
- BBG Ref Ext Int, 509
- Begin Frame, 525
- Begin Timeslot #, 525, 526

GSM subsystem keys (Continued)

BPSK, 513
 Bus, 515, 529
 Continuous, 528
 CS-1, 519
 Custom, 524
 Custom TS, 518, 522
 D8PSK, 513
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 505
 Diff Data Encode Off On, 508
 Downlink MCS-1, 519
 Dummy, 524
 ET, 517
 Ext, 506, 515, 516, 518, 519, 523, 529
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 372, 509
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 508
 Ext Delay Bits, 531
 Ext Delay Off On, 531
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 531
 Fall Delay, 500, 501
 Fall Time, 501, 502
 FCorr, 524
 Filter Alpha, 497
 Filter BbT, 498
 FIX4, 506, 507, 516, 518, 519, 520, 523, 524
 Free Run, 528
 Freq Dev, 511
 Gate Active Low High, 529
 Gated, 528
 Gaussian, 510
 Gray Coded QPSK, 513
 GSM Off On, 532
 I/Q Scaling, 511
 IS-95, 510
 IS-95 Mod, 510
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 510
 IS-95 OQPSK, 513
 IS-95 QPSK, 513
 IS-95 w/EQ, 510
 MSK, 513
 Normal, 524
 Normal All, 524
 Nyquist, 510
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 506
 OQPSK, 513
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 513
 Patt Trig In 1, 530
 Patt Trig In 2, 530
 Phase Dev, 512

GSM subsystem keys (Continued)

Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 514
 PN11, 506, 523
 PN15, 506, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523
 PN20, 506, 523
 PN23, 506, 523
 PN9, 506, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 500
 QPSK, 513
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 514
 Rectangle, 510
 Reset & Run, 528
 Restore Factory Default, 507
 Rise Delay, 502, 503
 Rise Time, 504
 Root Nyquist, 510
 S, 521
 Save Secondary Frame State, 515
 Secondary Frame Off On, 516
 Sine, 505
 Single, 528
 SS, 517
 Symbol Rate, 526
 Sync, 524
 Sync Out Offset, 525
 TCH/FS, 519
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 522
 Timeslot Off On, 523
 Trigger & Run, 528
 Trigger Key, 515, 529
 TS, 524
 TSC0, 518, 522
 TSC1, 518, 522
 TSC2, 518, 522
 TSC3, 518, 522
 TSC4, 518, 522
 TSC5, 518, 522
 TSC6, 518, 522
 TSC7, 518, 522
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 510
 Uplink MCS-1, 519
 User File, 505, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
 User FIR, 510
 User FSK, 512, 513
 User I/Q, 513

H

Half softkey, 305, 311

Index

- Header field, 260, 271
- Help Mode Single Cont softkey, 108, 109
- hexadecimal values, 17
- High Amplitude softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- High Crest Mode Off On softkey, 415
- Higher Layer softkey, 896
- Hostname softkey, 28
- I**
- I Offset softkey, 420
- I/Q Adjustments Off On softkey, 422
- I/Q Calibration softkey, 25
- I/Q Gain Balance Source 1 softkey, 419
- I/Q Mapping Normal Invert softkey, 215, 232, 747
- I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto softkey, 413
- I/Q Off On softkey, 424
- I/Q Out Gain Balance softkey, 418
- I/Q Output Atten softkey, 419
- I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto softkey, 414
- I/Q Scaling softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- I/Q softkey, 46
- IDLE softkey, 633, 653
- IEEE 488.2 common command keys
 - Diagnostic Info, 19
 - RECALL Reg, 21
 - Run Complete Self Test, 24
 - Save Reg, 22
 - Save Seq[n] Reg[nn], 22
 - Select Seq, 21
- Immediate softkey, 217, 245, 429, 448
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Impairments Off On softkey, 191
- Impedance 75 Ohm High softkey, 538
- Incr Set hardkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
- Increment Scramble Code Off On softkey, 752
- Increment Timing Offset Off On softkey, 753
- Infinity softkey, 900
- Initial Bit Count softkey, 676
- Initial Block Count softkey, 664, 668
- Initial Frame Count softkey, 686
- Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, 547
- Initialize Table softkey, 432
- input subsystem keys
 - 0.7V, 538
 - 1.4V, 538
 - 1.6V, 538
 - 2.5V, 538
 - Clock Delay Off On, 537
 - Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 537
 - Clock Time Delay, 536
 - Data Polarity Neg Pos, 537
 - Gate Clk Delay, 533
 - Gate Delay Off On, 534
 - Gate Mode Time Clk, 533
 - Gate Off On, 535
 - Gate Polarity Neg Pos, 535
 - Gate Time Delay, 534
 - Impedance 75 Ohm High, 538
 - Resolution, 536
- Insert Row softkey, 235, 238, 242, 432
- Installed Board Info softkey, 34
- Int softkeys
 - Int Doublet, 183
 - Int Free-Run, 183
 - Int Gated, 183
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 415, 423
 - Int Triggered, 183
- integer response data, 11
- Intermod softkey, 807
- Internal softkeys
 - Internal, 126, 173, 288
 - Internal 1, 147, 168
 - Internal 2, 147, 168
 - Internal Monitor, 162
 - Internal Square, 183
- Inverse Video Off On softkey, 40
- Inverted softkey, 293
- IP Address softkey, 29
- IQ Phase Normal Invert softkey, 494
- IS-2000 SR3 DS softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

IS-95 Mod softkey (Continued)

- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 OQPSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 QPSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys

IS-95 QPSK softkey (Continued)

- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 w/EQ softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

*IS-97 Levels softkey, 218***L**

- Last Mkr Point softkey, [443](#), [446](#)
- Leap Seconds field, [276](#)
- Left Alternate softkey, [757](#)
- Left softkey, [781](#)
- LF Out softkeys
 - LF Out Amplitude, [158](#)

Index

LF Out softkeys (Continued)

- LF Out Off On, 162
- LF Out Stop Freq, 158, 159, 165
- LF Out Sweep Rate, 159, 160
- LF Out Sweep Time, 161
- LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 159
- LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 158, 159, 165
- Link Down Up softkey, 748, 814
- Link Forward Reverse softkey, 233, 252
- List softkey, 47, 73
- list/sweep subsystem keys
 - # Points, 157
 - Bus, 154
 - Dwell Type List Step, 151
 - Ext, 154
 - Free Run softkey, 154
 - Load List From Step Sweep, 155
 - Manual Mode Off On, 153
 - Manual Point, 153
 - Preset List, 156
 - Step Dwell, 156
 - Sweep Direction Down Up, 150
 - Sweep Type List Step, 155
 - Trigger Key, 154
- Load From Selected File softkey, 71, 77, 129, 544
- Load List From Step Sweep softkey, 155
- Load/Store softkey, 432
- Long Code Mask field, 292
- Long Code State field, 256, 292
- Low Amplitude softkey, 663, 667
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Low Capacity softkey, 377, 388
- Low Capacity with Z field softkey, 377, 388
- low frequency output subsystem keys
 - Bus, 161
 - DC, 160
 - Dual-Sine, 160
 - Ext, 161
 - Free Run, 161
 - Function Generator, 162
 - Internal Monitor, 162
 - LF Out Amplitude, 158
 - LF Out Off On, 162
 - LF Out Stop Freq, 158, 159, 165
 - LF Out Sweep Rate, 159, 160
 - LF Out Sweep Time, 161
 - LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 159
 - LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 158, 159, 165
 - Noise, 160

low frequency output subsystem keys (Continued)

- Ramp, 160
- Sine, 160
- Square, 160
- Swept-Sine, 160
- Triangle, 160
- Trigger Key, 161
- LTM OFF field, 277

M

- Manual Mode Off On softkey, 153
- Manual Point softkey, 153
- Marker 1 2 softkey, 443, 446
- Marker Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 444
- mass memory subsystem keys
 - Binary, 73
 - Copy File, 75
 - Delete All NVWFM Files, 75
 - Delete All WFM Files, 76
 - Delete All WFM1 Files, 76
 - Delete File, 76
 - List, 73
 - Load From Selected File, 77
 - Rename File, 77
 - State, 73
 - Store To File, 77
 - User Flatness, 73
- Max Input softkey, 807
- Max Pwr field, 856, 859
- MCDMA softkey, 47
- MDMOD softkey, 48
- MDWCDMA softkey, 48
- Measurement Mode BER% Search softkey, 685
- Measurement Mode BLER% Search softkey, 670
- memory subsystem keys
 - Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], 72
 - All, 55, 71
 - Binary, 42
 - Bit, 42
 - CDMA, 43
 - Copy File, 55, 60, 61
 - Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 63
 - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 63
 - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 64
 - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 64
 - Delete All ARB FWCDMA Files, 65
 - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 66

memory subsystem keys (Continued)

- Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 67
- Delete All ARB MFWCDMA Files, 67
- Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 68
- Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 68
- Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 70
- Delete All ARB WCDMA Files, 70
- Delete All Binary Files, 62
- Delete All Bit Files, 63
- Delete All Files, 62
- Delete All FIR Files, 64
- Delete All FSK Files, 65
- Delete All I/Q Files, 65
- Delete All List Files, 66
- Delete All MDMOD Files, 66
- Delete All MFCDMA Files, 67
- Delete All RWCDMA Files, 68
- Delete All SEQ Files, 69
- Delete All SHAPE Files, 69
- Delete All State Files, 69
- Delete All UFLT Files, 70
- Delete File, 71
- DMOD, 43
- DWCDMA, 44
- FCDMA, 44
- FIR, 45
- FSK, 45
- FWCDMA, 46
- I/Q, 46
- List, 47
- Load From Selected File, 71
- MCDMA, 47
- MDMOD, 48
- MDWCDMA, 48
- MFCDMA, 49
- MFWCDMA, 49
- MTONE, 50
- Oversample Ratio, 57
- RCDMA, 51
- Rename File, 72
- RWCDMA, 51
- SEQ, 52
- SHAPE, 52
- State, 53
- Store To File, 72
- User Flatness, 53
- UWCDMA, 54
- WCDMA, 54
- Message Data Raw Data (RPS11) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Message Pulse (RPS22) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Message Type field, 277
- Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Meter Address softkeys, 30
- Meter Channel A B softkey, 30
- Meter Timeout softkey, 31
- MFCDMA softkey, 49
- MFWCDMA softkey, 49
- Mkr 2 RF Blank Off On softkey, 445
- Mod Index softkey, 195
- Mod On/Off hardkey, 79
- Modulator Atten (nnn dB) Manual Auto softkey, 422
- Msg Ctrl softkey, 843
- Msg Data softkey, 843
- MSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- MTONE softkey, 50
- Multicarrier Off On softkey, 217, 233, 430
- Multitone Off On softkey, 548
- multitone subsystem keys
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 544
 - Freq Spacing, 545, 546
 - Goto Row, 548
 - Initialize Phase Fixed Random, 547
 - Load From Selected File, 544
 - Multitone Off On, 548
 - Number Of Tones, 545, 546
 - Random Seed Fixed Random, 547
 - Reference Freq, 543
 - Store To File, 544
 - Toggle State, 545, 548
- mV softkey, 120
- mVemf softkey, 120

Index

N

N Power field, 818, 844
NADC Off On softkey, 584
NADC softkey, 430, 432
NADC subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 16PSK, 567
 16QAM, 567
 256QAM, 567
 2-Lvl FSK, 567
 32 1's & 32 0's, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 32QAM, 567
 4 1's & 4 0's, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 4-Lvl FSK, 567
 4QAM, 567
 64 1's & 64 0's, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 64QAM, 567
 8 1's & 8 0's, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 8PSK, 567
 All Timeslots, 577
 APCO 25 C4FM, 563
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 549
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 562
 Begin Frame, 577
 Begin Timeslot #, 577, 578
 BPSK, 567
 Bus, 569, 580
 CDL, 571
 CDVCC, 571, 575
 Continuous, 580
 D8PSK, 567
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 558
 Down Custom, 577
 Down TCH, 577
 Down TCH All, 577
 Ext, 560, 569, 570, 572, 574, 576, 580
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 562
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 561
 Ext Delay Bits, 583
 Ext Delay Off On, 583
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 584
 Fall Delay, 553, 554
 Fall Time, 553, 554
 Filter Alpha, 549
 Filter BbT, 550
 FIX4, 560, 570, 572, 573, 574, 576
 Frame Repeat Single Cont, 567
 Free Run, 581
 Freq Dev, 565

NADC subsystem keys (Continued)

 Gate Active Low High, 582
 Gated, 580
 Gaussian, 563
 Gray Coded QPSK, 567
 I/Q Scaling, 564
 IS-95, 563
 IS-95 Mod, 563
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 563
 IS-95 OQPSK, 567
 IS-95 QPSK, 567
 IS-95 w/EQ, 563
 MSK, 567
 NADC Off On, 584
 Nyquist, 563
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 559
 OQPSK, 567
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 567
 Patt Trig In 1, 582
 Patt Trig In 2, 582
 Phase Dev, 565
 PN11, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 PN15, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 PN20, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 PN23, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 PN9, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 552
 Polarity Normal Invert, 568
 QPSK, 567
 Rate Full Half, 564
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 568
 Rectangle, 563
 Reset & Run, 581
 Restore NADC Factory Default, 560
 Rise Delay, 555, 556
 Rise Time, 556, 557
 Root Nyquist, 563
 SACCH, 571, 575
 Save Secondary Frame State, 568
 Secondary Frame Off On, 569
 Sine, 552, 559
 Single, 580
 Symbol Rate, 578
 SYNC, 572, 575
 Sync Out Offset, 578
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 573
 Timeslot Off On, 573
 Trigger & Run, 581
 Trigger Key, 569, 580

NADC subsystem keys (Continued)

UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 563
 Up Custom, 577
 Up TCH, 577
 Up TCH All, 577
 User File, 552, 559, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 User FIR, 563
 User FSK, 566, 567
 User I/Q, 566, 567
 Network ID field, 278
 No Limits softkey
 See calculate subsystem keys
 No Thresholds softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Noise Off On softkey, 282, 294
 Noise Seed Fixed Random softkey, 186
 Noise Seed softkey, 193
 Noise softkey, 124, 146, 160, 166
 NONE (RPS0) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 NONE softkey, 907
 None softkey, 345, 809, 911, 920
 Normal All softkey, 481, 524
 Normal softkey, 293, 481, 524, 781
 Num of Blk field, 912, 921
 Number of PRACH field, 857
 Number of Preamble field, 858
 Number Of Tones softkey, 545, 546
 numeric boolean response data, 12
 numeric SCPI parameter, 8
 numeric, extended SCPI parameter, 9
 Nyquist softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
 fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields

O

OCNS softkey, 758
 octal values, 17
 Off softkey, 217, 245, 416, 423, 429, 448, 856
 Omitted softkey, 899
 On softkey, 217, 245, 429, 448, 856
 On/Off field, 798
 Optimize ACP ADJ ALT softkey, 748, 761
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
 fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 options
 001/002
 all subsystem, 184
 custom subsystem, 328
 Dmodulation subsystem, 425
 dual ARB subsystem, 442
 multitone subsystem, 543
 400
 wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, 743
 wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem, 774
 401
 CDMA ARB subsystem, 210
 CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, 228
 CDMA2000 BBG subsystem, 252
 402
 DECT subsystem, 361
 EDGE subsystem, 456
 GSM subsystem, 497
 NADC subsystem, 549
 PDC subsystem, 585
 PHS subsystem, 620
 TETRA subsystem, 699

Index

options (Continued)

403
 AWGN real-time subsystem, 188
 AWGN subsystem, 185
406
 bluetooth subsystem, 189
409
 GPS subsystem, 490
UN7/300
 calculate subsystem, 199
 data subsystem, 351
 input subsystem, 533, 540
 sense subsystem, 658
Options Info softkey, 36
OQPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
output subsystem keys
 Mod On/Off, 79
 RF On/Off, 79
Oversample Ratio softkey, 57, 215

P

P Code Pwr softkey, 494
P Rev field, 279
P Rev Min field, 277
P softkey, 379
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Packet (DH1) softkey, 196
Paging Indicator field, 285, 802
Paging softkey, 218
parameter types. See SCPI commands
 parameter types

Pass Amplitude softkey, 663, 667
 See sense subsystem keys
Pass/Fail Limits softkey, 208
Pass/Fail Off On softkey, 208
paths, SCPI command tree, 7
Patt Trig In 1 softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 subsystem keys
Patt Trig In 2 softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 subsystem keys
Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 81, 83
Pattern trigger in 1 field, 882
Pattern trigger in 2 field, 882
PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
PCCPCH + SCH softkey, 749, 754
PCCPCH softkey, 776, 777
PDC Off On softkey, 619
PDC softkey, 430, 432
PDC subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 16PSK, 601
 16QAM, 601
 256QAM, 601

PDC subsystem keys (Continued)

2-Lvl FSK, 601
 32 1's & 32 0's, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 32QAM, 601
 4 1's & 4 0's, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 4-Lvl FSK, 601
 4QAM, 601
 64 1's & 64 0's, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 64QAM, 601
 8 1's & 8 0's, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 8PSK, 601
 All Timeslots, 612
 APCO 25 C4FM, 598
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 597
 Begin Frame, 612
 Begin Timeslot #, 612, 613
 BPSK, 601
 Bus, 603, 617
 CC, 605, 608, 610
 Continuous, 615
 D8PSK, 601
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 593
 Down Custom, 612
 Down TCH, 612
 Down TCH All, 612
 Ext, 594, 603, 604, 606, 608, 610, 617
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 597
 Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 585
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 596
 Ext Delay Bits, 618
 Ext Delay Off On, 618
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 619
 Fall Delay, 588, 589
 Fall Time, 588, 590
 Filter Alpha, 585
 Filter BbT, 586
 FIX4, 594, 595, 604, 606, 608, 610
 Free Run, 616
 Freq Dev, 599
 Gate Active Low High, 616
 Gated, 615
 Gaussian, 598
 Gray Coded QPSK, 601
 I/Q Scaling, 599
 IS-95, 598
 IS-95 Mod, 598
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 598
 IS-95 OQPSK, 601
 IS-95 QPSK, 601

PDC subsystem keys (Continued)

IS-95 w/EQ, 598
 MSK, 601
 Nyquist, 598
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 594
 OQPSK, 601
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 601
 Patt Trig In 1, 617
 Patt Trig In 2, 617
 PDC Off On, 619
 Phase Dev, 600
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 602
 PN11, 594, 606, 608, 610
 PN15, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 PN20, 594, 606, 608, 610
 PN23, 594, 606, 608, 610
 PN9, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 587
 QPSK, 601
 Rate Full Half, 599
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 602
 Rectangle, 598
 Reset & Run, 616
 Restore PDC Factory Default, 595
 Rise Delay, 590, 591
 Rise Time, 592
 Root Nyquist, 598
 SACCH, 605, 609, 611
 Save Secondary Frame State, 603
 Secondary Frame Off On, 604
 Sine, 593
 Single, 615
 SW, 606, 609, 611
 Symbol Rate, 613
 Sync Out Offset, 613
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 607
 Timeslot Off On, 607
 Trigger & Run, 616
 Trigger Key, 603, 617
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 598
 Up Custom, 612
 Up TCH, 612
 Up TCH All, 612
 Up VOX, 612
 User File, 593, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 User FIR, 598
 User FSK, 600, 601
 User I/Q, 601
 Performance Req softkey, 807

- Permuted ESN field, [259](#), [271](#)
- Phase Dev softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- phase modulation subsystem keys
 - ΦM Sweep Time softkey, [167](#)
 - FM ΦM Normal High BW softkey, [164](#)
 - ΦM Dev Couple Off On, [169](#)
 - ΦM Dev softkey, [169](#)
 - ΦM Off On softkey, [168](#)
 - ΦM Path 1 2, [163](#)
 - ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, [166](#)
 - ΦM Tone 2 Rate, [165](#)
 - Bus, [167](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [166](#)
 - Ext, [167](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [164](#)
 - Ext1, [168](#)
 - Ext2, [168](#)
 - Free Run, [167](#)
 - Incr Set, [163](#), [170](#)
 - Internal 1, [168](#)
 - Internal 2, [168](#)
 - Noise, [166](#)
 - Ramp, [166](#)
 - Sine, [166](#)
 - Square, [166](#)
 - Swept-Sine, [166](#)
 - Triangle, [166](#)
 - Trigger Key, [167](#)
- Phase Polarity field, [284](#)
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Phase Polarity Normal Inverted softkey, [814](#)
- Phase Ref Set softkey, [141](#)
- PHS Off On softkey, [657](#)
- PHS softkey, [430](#), [432](#)
- PHS subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - 16-Lvl FSK, [642](#)
 - 16PSK, [642](#)
 - 16QAM, [642](#)
 - 256QAM, [642](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [642](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - 32QAM, [642](#)
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [642](#)
 - 4QAM, [642](#)
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - 64QAM, [642](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - 8-Lvl FSK, [642](#)
 - 8PSK, [642](#)
 - All Timeslots, [645](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [639](#)
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [620](#)
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, [638](#)
 - Begin Frame, [645](#)
 - Begin Timeslot #, [645](#), [646](#)
 - BPSK, [642](#)
 - Bus, [644](#), [649](#)
 - C4FM, [642](#)
 - Continuous, [648](#)
 - CSID, [633](#), [653](#)
 - Custom, [636](#)
 - D8PSK, [642](#)
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, [629](#)
 - Ext, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [644](#), [649](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, [638](#)
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [637](#)
 - Ext Delay Bits, [651](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [651](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [651](#)
 - Fall Delay, [624](#), [625](#)
 - Fall Time, [624](#), [625](#)
 - Filter Alpha, [620](#)
 - Filter BbT, [621](#)
 - FIX4, [630](#), [631](#), [632](#), [635](#), [636](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - Free Run, [648](#)
 - Gate Active Low High, [649](#)
 - Gated, [648](#)
 - Gaussian, [639](#)
 - Gray Coded QPSK, [642](#)

PHS subsystem keys (Continued)

I/Q Scaling, 640
 IDLE, 633, 653
 IS-95, 639
 IS-95 Mod, 639
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 639
 IS-95 OQPSK, 642
 IS-95 QPSK, 642
 IS-95 w/EQ, 639
 MSK, 642
 Nyquist, 639
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 630
 OQPSK, 642
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 642
 Patt Trig In 1, 650
 Patt Trig In 2, 650
 Phase Dev, 640, 641
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 643
 PHS Off On, 657
 PN11, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 PN15, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 PN20, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 PN23, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 PN9, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 622
 PSID, 633, 654
 QPSK, 642
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 643
 Rectangle, 639
 Reset & Run, 648
 Restore PHS Factory Default, 631
 Rise Delay, 626, 627
 Rise Time, 627, 628
 Root Nyquist, 639
 SA, 635, 655
 Save Secondary Frame State, 643
 Scramble Off On, 623
 Scramble Seed, 623
 Secondary Frame Off On, 644
 Sine, 628
 Single, 648
 Symbol Rate, 646
 SYNC, 636
 Sync Out Offset, 645
 TCH, 636
 TCH All, 636
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 632, 653
 Timeslot Off On, 634, 655
 Timeslot Type, 657

PHS subsystem keys (Continued)

Trigger & Run, 648
 Trigger Key, 644, 649
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 639
 User File, 628, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 User FIR, 639
 User FSK, 641, 642
 User I/Q, 641, 642
 UW, 634, 635, 654, 655
 PI Bits field, 802
 PICH softkey, 758, 776, 777
 Pilot softkey, 217, 218, 220, 233, 240
 Playback Ratio field, 780
 PN Offset field, 287
 PN Offset softkey, 238, 242
 PN11 softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 PN15 softkey
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 PN20 softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

- PN23 softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Preset softkey, [112](#)
- PN9 softkey
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See data subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Polarity Normal Invert softkey, [568](#)
- Power field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Power Meter softkey, [31](#)
- Power On Last Preset softkey, [110](#)
- Power Search Manual Auto softkey, [171](#), [172](#)
- Power softkey, [765](#)
- power subsystem keys
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, [171](#)
 - ALC Off On, [172](#)
 - Alt Amp Delta, [173](#)
 - Alt Ampl Off On, [174](#)
 - Ampl, [175](#)
 - power subsystem keys (Continued)*
 - Ampl Offset, [177](#)
 - Ampl Ref Off On, [176](#)
 - Ampl Ref Set, [176](#)
 - Ampl Start, [176](#)
 - Ampl Stop, [177](#)
 - Amplitude, [175](#), [178](#)
 - Atten Hold Off On, [175](#)
 - Do Power Search, [171](#), [172](#)
 - Ext Detector, [173](#)
 - Internal, [173](#)
 - Power Search Manual Auto, [171](#), [172](#)
 - Source Module, [173](#)
- PPCCPCH softkey, [758](#)
- Pp-m field, [861](#)
- PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total softkey, [859](#)
- PRACH Processing (RPS19) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- PRACH Scrambling Code field, [862](#)
- PRACH softkey, [840](#)
- PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [866](#)
- PRACH Trigger softkey, [866](#)
- PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger softkey, [867](#)
- PRAT field, [278](#)
- Preamble Pulse (RPS21) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble softkey, [843](#)
- precise talking and forgiving listening, [8](#)
- Preset hardkey, [110](#)
- Preset List softkey, [130](#), [156](#)
- Preset Normal User softkey, [113](#)
- PSCH softkey, [758](#)
- PSCH State field, [804](#)
- PSID softkey, [633](#), [654](#)
- pulse modulation subsystem keys
 - Ext Pulse, [183](#)
 - Int Doublet, [183](#)
 - Int Free-Run, [183](#)
 - Int Gated, [183](#)
 - Int Triggered, [183](#)
 - Internal Square, [183](#)

pulse modulation subsystem keys (Continued)

Pulse Delay, 179
 Pulse Off On, 183
 Pulse Period, 180, 181
 Pulse Rate, 180
 Pulse Width, 182
 Pulse softkeys
 Pulse Delay, 179
 Pulse Off On, 183
 Pulse Period, 180, 181
 Pulse Rate, 180
 Pulse Width, 182
 Puncture fields, 913, 921
 PwrOffs field, 895
 PWT softkey, 430, 432

Q

Q Offset softkey, 420
 QOF field, 261, 272
 QPSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 Quadrature Skew softkey, 421
 Quarter softkey, 305, 311
 quotes, SCPI command use of, 16

R

RACH TrCH softkey, 843
 Radio Config field
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 Radio Config softkey, 240
 RadioConfig 1/2 Access softkey, 252
 RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic softkey, 252
 RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control softkey, 252
 RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access softkey, 252
 RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic softkey, 252
 Ramp field, 260
 Ramp softkey, 124, 146, 160, 166
 Ramp Step field, 860
 Ramp Time field, 261

Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, 547
 Random softkey, 757, 765
 Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P softkey, 494
 Rate Full Half softkey, 564, 599
 Rate Match Attr field, 813, 913, 922
 Rate softkey, 238, 242
 RCDMA softkey, 51
 real response data, 11
 Real-time AWGN Off On softkey, 188
 real-time AWGN subsystem keys
 Bandwidth, 188
 Real-time AWGN Off On, 188
 Real-time GPS Off On softkey, 496
 RECALL Reg softkey, 21
 Recall Secondary Frame State softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 Rectangle softkey
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 Ref Data Rate field, 842
 Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, 142
 Ref Sensitivity softkey, 807
 Reference Freq softkey, 196
See AWGN subsystem keys
See bluetooth subsystem keys
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys

Reference Freq softkey (Continued)

- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* multitone subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Reference Out softkey, [358](#)

Rename File, [72](#)

Rename File softkey, [77](#)

Reserved field, [279](#)

Reset & Run softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Reset RS-232 softkey, [32](#)

Resolution softkey, [536](#)

response data types. *See* SCPI commands
response types

Restore DECT Factory Default softkey, [371](#)

Restore EDGE Factory Default softkey, [465](#)

Restore Factory Default softkey, [507](#)

Restore NADC Factory Default softkey, [560](#)

Restore PDC Factory Default softkey, [595](#)

Restore PHS Factory Default softkey, [631](#)

Restore Sys Defaults softkey, [112](#)

Restore TETRA Factory Default softkey, [710](#)

Resync Limits softkey, [693](#)

Retrigger Mode Off On softkey, [768](#)

Reverse softkey, [217](#)

Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, [26](#)

RF On/Off hardkey, [79](#)

Right Alternate softkey, [757](#)

Right softkey, [781](#)

Rise Delay softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Rise Time softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Rising softkey, [326](#)

RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.4) softkey, [868](#)

RMC144 kbps (25.141 v3.4) softkey, [868](#)

RMC384 kbps (25.141 v3.4) softkey, [868](#)

RMC64 kbps (25.141 v3.4) softkey, [868](#)

Root Nyquist softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

route subsystem keys

- Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos, [80](#), [82](#)
- Data Clock Out Neg Pos, [84](#)
- Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos, [80](#), [82](#), [85](#)
- Data Out Polarity Neg Pos, [84](#), [86](#)
- Data Polarity Neg Pos, [81](#), [83](#)
- DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On, [86](#)
- Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [85](#), [87](#)
- Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [85](#), [87](#)
- Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos, [83](#)
- Pattern Trig Polarity Neg Pos, [81](#)
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos, [85](#), [87](#)
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos, [81](#), [83](#)

RS-232 Baud Rate softkey, [32](#)

RS-232 ECHO Off On softkeys, [32](#)

RS-232 Timeout softkeys, [33](#)

Run Complete Self Test softkey, [24](#)

RWCDMA softkey, [51](#)

S

S softkey, 521
 See DECT subsystem keys
 SA softkey, 635, 655
 SACCH softkey, 571, 575, 605, 609, 611
 Satellite ID softkey, 496
 Save Reg softkey, 22
 Save Secondary Frame State softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, 22
 Save User Preset softkey, 113
 Scale to 0dB softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 Scaling softkey, 448
 SCCPCH softkey, 758
 SCFN field, 902
 SCPI command subsystems
 all, 184
 amplitude modulation, 121
 AWGN, 185
 AWGN real-time, 188
 bluetooth, 189
 calculate, 199
 calibration, 25
 CDMA ARB, 210
 CDMA2000 ARB, 228
 CDMA2000 BBG, 252
 communication, 28
 correction, 129
 custom, 328
 data, 351
 DECT, 361
 diagnostic, 34
 digital modulation, 412
 display, 38
 Dmodulation, 425
 Dual ARB, 442
 EDGE, 456

SCPI command subsystems (Continued)

frequency, 132
 frequency modulation, 143
 GPS subsystem, 490
 GSM, 497
 IEEE 488.2 common commands, 18
 input, 533, 540
 list/sweep, 150
 low frequency output, 158
 mass memory, 73
 memory, 42
 multitone, 543
 NADC, 549
 output, 79
 PDC, 585
 phase modulation, 163
 PHS, 620
 power, 171
 pulse, 179
 pulse modulation, 180
 route, 80
 sense, 658
 status, 88
 system, 107
 TETRA, 699
 trigger, 116
 unit, 120
 wideband CDMA ARB, 743
 wideband CDMA base band generator, 774
 SCPI commands
 command tree paths, 7
 parameter and response types, 8
 parameter types
 boolean, 10
 discrete, 10
 extended numeric, 9
 numeric, 8
 string, 11
 response data types
 discrete, 12
 integer, 11
 numeric boolean, 12
 real, 11
 string, 12
 root command, 7
 SCPI softkey, 109, 111
 Scramble Code softkey, 757, 762, 765
 Scramble Off On softkey, 623, 702
 Scramble Offset softkey, 757, 765

Index

Scramble Seed softkey, 623, 702
Scrambling Code field, 805, 850, 893
Screen Saver Delay
 1 hr softkey, 113
Screen Saver Mode softkeys, 114
Screen Saver Off On softkeys, 114
Second DPDCH I Q softkey, 762
Secondary Frame Off On softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Segment Advance softkey, 450
Select File softkey, 235, 430
Select Seq softkey, 21
Select Waveform softkey, 454
sense subsystem keys
 Adjust Gain, 671
 Aux, 672, 690, 697
 Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 697
 BER Mode Off On, 658, 661, 665, 678, 679, 683
 BERT Off On, 694
 BERT Resync Off On, 694
 Bit Count, 673, 675
 Bit Delay Off On, 696
 Block Count, 661, 663, 665, 667, 677, 679, 683
 Block Erasure, 659, 664, 668, 669, 678, 679, 680, 684
 Bus, 672, 690, 697
 Class Ib Bit Error, 687, 688
 Class II Bit Error, 688
 Cycle Count, 696
 Delay Bits, 696
 EDGE BERT Off On, 677
 Error Count, 676, 694, 695
 Exceeds Any Thresholds, 688
 Ext, 672, 690, 697
 Ext Frame Trigger Delay, 659, 660
 External Frame Polarity Net Pos, 660
 Frame Count, 682, 686
 Frame Erasure, 688
 Frame Trigger Source Int Ext, 661
 GSM BERT Off On, 691
 High Amplitude, 662, 666, 674, 682
 Immediate, 672, 690, 697

sense subsystem keys (Continued)
 Initial Bit Count, 676
 Initial Block Count, 664, 668
 Initial Frame Count, 686
 Low Amplitude, 663, 667, 675, 682
 Measurement Mode BER% Search, 685
 Measurement Mode BLER% Search, 670
 No Thresholds, 659, 664, 669, 676, 679, 680, 684, 688, 695
 Pass Amplitude, 663, 667, 675, 686
 PN11, 693
 PN15, 693
 PN20, 693
 PN23, 693
 PN9, 693
 Resync Limits, 693
 Spcl Pattern 0's 1's, 692
 Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On, 692
 Spectrum Invert Off On, 671, 687
 Stop Measurement, 669, 684
 Sync Source BCH PDCH, 672
 Sync Source BCH TCH, 690
 Synchronize to BCH/PDCH, 671
 Synchronize to BCH/TCH, 689
 Target BER %, 662, 666, 674, 681
 Timeslot, 669, 685
 Total Bits, 695
 Trigger Key, 672, 690, 697
 Uplink Timing Advance, 673, 691
SEQ softkey, 52
Set Marker Off All Points softkey, 444
SF/2 softkey, 896
SFN RST Polarity softkey, 894
SFN-CFN Frame softkey, 839
SHAPE softkey, 52
Signature field, 861
Sine softkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See low frequency output subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

- Single softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Single Sweep softkey, 117
- Slot Format field, 781, 789, 823, 833, 848, 855
- softkey, 71, 72
- Source Module softkey, 173
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's softkey, 692
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On softkey, 692
- Spectrum Invert Off On softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Spread Rate 1 softkey, 233, 240, 246
- Spread Rate 3, 240
- Spread Rate 3 softkey, 233, 246
- Spread Rate field, 287
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 233
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier softkey, 246
- Spurious Response softkey, 807
- Square softkey, 124, 146, 160, 166
- SR1 9 Channel softkey, 235
- SR1 Pilot softkey, 235
- SR3 Direct 9 Channel softkey, 235
- SR3 Direct Pilot softkey, 235
- SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel softkey, 235
- SR3 MCarrier Pilot softkey, 235
- SS softkey, 517
- SSB softkey, 722, 727
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group field, 806
- SSCH Power field, 806
- SSCH softkey, 758
- SSCH State field, 806
- Standard softkey, 757
- Start Frequency softkey, 26
- Start Sub-Channel# field, 863
- State field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- State softkey, 53, 73
- STD softkey, 820
- Step Dwell softkey, 156
- Stop CFN field, 896
- Stop Frequency softkey, 27
- Stop Measurement softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Store Custom CDMA State softkey, 221, 237, 241
- Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, 433
- Store Custom Multicarrier softkey, 220, 235
- Store Custom W-CDMA State softkey, 753, 756
- Store To File softkey, 72, 77, 130, 544, 764
- string response data, 12
- string SCPI parameter, 11
- strings, quote usage, 16
- STS softkey, 722, 728
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Subnet Mask softkey, 29
- subsystems, SCPI commands
 - See SCPI command subsystems
- SW softkey, 606, 609, 611
- Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, 150
- Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, 116
- Sweep Type List Step softkey, 155
- Swept-Sine softkey, 124, 146, 160, 166
- Symbol Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 85
- Symbol Rate field, 823, 832, 833, 854
- Symbol Rate softkey, 434, 483, 757, 765
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 87
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 81, 83
- Symbol Timing Err softkey, 195
- Sync Out Offset softkey, 404, 482, 525, 578, 613, 645, 736
- SYNC softkey, 572, 575, 636
- Sync softkey, 218, 524
- Sync Source BCH PDCH softkey, 672
- Sync Source BCH TCH softkey, 690
- Sync Source SFN FClk softkey, 895
- Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont softkey, 894
- Synchronize to BCH/PDCH softkey, 671
- Synchronize to BCH/TCH softkey, 689
- System ID field, 279
- system subsystem keys
 - 8648A/B/C/D, 109, 111
 - 8656B,8657A/B, 109, 111
 - 8657D NADC, 109, 111
 - 8657D PDC, 109, 111
 - 8657J PHS, 109, 111
 - Error Info, 108
 - Help Mode Single Cont, 108, 109
 - PN9 Mode Preset, 112
 - Power On Last Preset, 110

system subsystem keys (Continued)

- Presets, [110](#)
- Presets Normal User, [113](#)
- Restore Sys Defaults, [112](#)
- Save User Preset, [113](#)
- SCPI, [109](#), [111](#)
- Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr, [113](#)
- Screen Saver Mode, [114](#)
- Screen Saver Off On, [114](#)
- Time/Date, [107](#), [115](#)
- View Next Error Message, [108](#)

T

- T1 softkey, [479](#)
- T2 softkey, [480](#)
- Target BER % softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- TCH All softkey, [636](#)
- TCH softkey, [636](#)
- TCH/FS softkey, [519](#)
- tDPCH Offset field, [790](#)
- Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH softkey, [749](#), [754](#)
- Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH softkey, [749](#), [754](#)
- Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH softkey, [749](#), [754](#)
- Test Model 2 softkey, [749](#), [754](#)
- Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH softkey, [749](#), [754](#)
- Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH softkey, [749](#), [754](#)
- Test Model 4 softkey, [749](#), [754](#)
- TETRA Off On softkey, [742](#)
- TETRA softkey, [430](#), [432](#)
- TETRA subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [709](#), [718](#), [720](#), [723](#), [724](#), [726](#), [728](#), [730](#), [731](#), [732](#), [733](#)
 - 16PSK, [716](#)
 - 16QAM, [716](#)
 - 256QAM, [716](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [716](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [709](#), [718](#), [720](#), [723](#), [724](#), [726](#), [728](#), [730](#), [731](#), [732](#), [733](#)
 - 32QAM, [716](#)
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, [709](#), [718](#), [720](#), [723](#), [724](#), [726](#), [728](#), [730](#), [731](#), [732](#), [733](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [716](#)
 - 4QAM, [716](#)
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, [709](#), [718](#), [720](#), [723](#), [724](#), [726](#), [728](#), [730](#), [731](#), [732](#), [733](#)
 - 64QAM, [716](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, [709](#), [718](#), [720](#), [723](#), [724](#), [726](#), [728](#), [730](#), [731](#), [732](#), [733](#)

TETRA subsystem keys (Continued)

- 8PSK, [716](#)
- All Timeslots, [735](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM, [712](#)
- B, [721](#), [726](#)
- B1, [719](#), [724](#)
- B2, [720](#), [725](#)
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [699](#)
- BBG Ref Ext Int, [711](#)
- Begin Frame, [735](#)
- Begin Timeslot #, [735](#), [736](#)
- BPSK, [716](#)
- Bus, [717](#), [740](#)
- Continuous, [738](#)
- D8PSK, [716](#)
- Data Format Pattern Framed, [708](#)
- Dn Custom Cont, [734](#)
- Dn Normal Cont, [734](#)
- Dn Normal Disc, [734](#)
- Dn Sync Cont, [734](#)
- Dn Sync Disc, [734](#)
- Ext, [709](#), [717](#), [718](#), [720](#), [723](#), [724](#), [726](#), [728](#), [730](#), [731](#), [732](#), [733](#), [740](#)
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, [712](#)
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [711](#)
- Ext Delay Bits, [741](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [741](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [742](#)
- Fall Delay, [703](#), [704](#)
- Fall Time, [703](#), [705](#)
- FCOR, [722](#), [727](#)
- Filter Alpha, [699](#)
- Filter BbT, [700](#)
- FIX4, [709](#), [710](#), [718](#), [719](#), [720](#), [721](#), [723](#), [724](#), [726](#), [728](#), [730](#), [731](#), [732](#), [733](#), [734](#)
- Free Run, [739](#)
- Freq Dev, [714](#)
- Gate Active Low High, [739](#)
- Gated, [738](#)
- Gaussian, [712](#)
- Gray Coded QPSK, [716](#)
- I/Q Scaling, [713](#)
- IS-95, [712](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [712](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [712](#)
- IS-95 OQPSK, [716](#)
- IS-95 QPSK, [716](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [712](#)
- MSK, [716](#)

TETRA subsystem keys (Continued)

Nyquist, 712
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 709
 OQPSK, 716
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 716
 Patt Trig In 1, 740
 Patt Trig In 2, 740
 Phase Dev, 714
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 716
 PN11, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730,
 731, 732, 733
 PN15, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730,
 731, 732, 733
 PN20, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730,
 731, 732, 733
 PN23, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730,
 731, 732, 733
 PN9, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730,
 731, 732, 733
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 701
 QPSK, 716
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 717
 Rectangle, 712
 Reset & Run, 739
 Restore TETRA Factory Default, 710
 Rise Delay, 705, 706
 Rise Time, 706, 707
 Root Nyquist, 712
 Save Secondary Frame State, 717
 Scramble Off On, 702
 Scramble Seed, 702
 Secondary Frame Off On, 718
 Sine, 708
 Single, 738
 SSB, 722, 727
 STS, 722, 728
 Symbol Rate, 737
 Sync Out Offset, 736
 TETRA Off On, 742
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 729
 Timeslot Off On, 729
 Trigger & Run, 739
 Trigger Key, 717, 740
 TS, 720, 725, 730, 731, 733
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 712
 Up Control 1, 734
 Up Control 2, 734
 Up Custom, 734
 Up Normal, 734

TETRA subsystem keys (Continued)

User File, 708, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726,
 728, 730, 731, 732, 733
 User FIR, 712
 User FSK, 715, 716
 User I/Q, 715, 716
 TFCI Field Off On softkey, 757, 761, 765, 767
 TFCI Pat field, 790
 TFCI Pattern field, 850
 TFCI State field, 825
 Tfirst field, 782
 TGD field, 897
 Tgl field, 782
 TGL1 field, 898
 TGL2 field, 898, 899
 TGPL1 field, 898
 TGPRC field, 900
 TGPS Inactive Active softkey, 900
 TGPSI softkey, 896
 TGSN field, 901
 Through softkey, 412, 414
 Time field, 280
 Time/Date softkey, 107, 115
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Timeslot Off On softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Timeslot Offset softkey, 863
 Timeslot softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Timeslot Type softkey, 657
 Timing Offset softkey, 864, 893, 904
 tOCNS Offset field, 798
 Toggle Marker 1 softkey, 449
 Toggle State softkey, 545, 548
 Total Bits field, 909
 Total Bits softkey, 695
 Total Block field, 910
 Total Power field, 828, 865
 Tp-a softkey, 864
 TPC Pat Steps field, 825
 TPC Pat Trig Off On softkey, 827

Index

TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [827](#)
TPC Steps field, [791](#)
Tp-m field, [865](#)
Tp-p field, [866](#)
Traffic Bearer softkey, [377](#), [388](#)
Traffic Bearer with Z field softkey, [377](#), [388](#)
Traffic softkey, [218](#)
Transp Chan A softkey, [786](#)
Transp Chan B softkey, [786](#)
Transp Position Flexible Fixed softkey, [812](#)
Transport CH softkey, [799](#)
TrCH BER field, [834](#)
TrCH BlkSize 168 softkey, [862](#)
TrCH BlkSize 360 softkey, [862](#)
TrCH State Off On softkey, [922](#)
TrCHI State Off On softkey, [814](#)
Triangle softkey, [124](#), [146](#), [160](#), [166](#)
Trigger & Run softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
Trigger Advance field, [326](#)
Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [118](#)
Trigger Key softkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See list/sweep subsystem keys
 See low frequency output subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See trigger subsystem keys

Trigger Key softkey (Continued)
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [117](#)
trigger subsystem keys
 Bus, [118](#), [325](#)
 Ext, [118](#), [325](#)
 Free Run, [118](#), [325](#)
 Single Sweep, [117](#)
 Sweep Repeat Single Cont, [116](#)
 Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos, [118](#)
 Trigger Key, [118](#), [325](#)
 Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos, [117](#)
Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Truncated PN9 softkey, [191](#)
TS softkey, [524](#), [720](#), [725](#), [730](#), [731](#), [733](#)
TSC0 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC1 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC2 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC3 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC4 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC5 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC6 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC7, [518](#), [522](#)
TSC7 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TTI field, [813](#), [868](#), [913](#), [922](#)
TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Turbo Coding field, [273](#), [324](#)
Turbo softkey, [809](#), [907](#)
Type softkey, [757](#), [765](#)

U

UDI 64 kbps softkey, [868](#)
UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5) softkey, [788](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
 fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys

UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey (Continued)
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Uncoded softkey, [475](#)

unit subsystem keys
 dBm, [120](#)
 dBuV, [120](#)
 dBuVemf, [120](#)
 mV, [120](#)
 mVemf, [120](#)
 uV, [120](#)
 uVemf, [120](#)

Up Control 1 softkey, [734](#)
 Up Control 2 softkey, [734](#)
 Up Custom softkey, [577](#), [612](#), [734](#)
 Up Normal softkey, [734](#)
 Up TCH All softkey, [577](#), [612](#)
 Up TCH softkey, [577](#), [612](#)
 Up VOX softkey, [612](#)
 Up/Down softkey, [791](#), [825](#)
 Update Display Cycle End Cont softkey, [209](#)
 Update in Remote Off On softkey, [41](#)
 Uplink MCS-1 softkey, [519](#)
 Uplink MCS-5 softkey, [475](#)
 Uplink MCS-9 softkey, [475](#)
 Uplink Timing Advance softkey
 See sense subsystem keys

User File softkey
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

User FIR softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

User FIR softkey (Continued)
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

User Flatness softkey, [53](#), [73](#)

User FSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

User I/Q softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

uV softkey, [120](#)
 uVemf softkey, [120](#)
 UW softkey, [634](#), [635](#), [654](#), [655](#)
 UWCDMA softkey, [54](#)

V

View Next Error Message softkey, [108](#)

W

Walsh Code softkey, [238](#), [242](#)
 Walsh field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Waveform Length softkey, [185](#), [226](#)

- Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, 449
- waveform, creating a multitone, 543
- W-CDMA Off On softkey, 773, 923
- WCDMA softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See memory subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - 1 DPCH, 749, 754
 - 2 Carriers, 750
 - 3 Carriers, 750
 - 3 DPCH, 749, 754
 - 4 Carriers, 750
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 745
 - Apply Channel Setup, 756, 764
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 768
 - Bus, 771
 - Channel, 757, 765
 - Chip Rate, 745
 - Clip |I| To, 743, 751
 - Clip |Q| To, 744, 751
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 743
 - Clip Type |I+jQ| To, 744, 752
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q|, 744, 751
 - Continuous, 770
 - Custom WCDMA State, 763
 - DPCCH, 763
 - DPCCH + 1 DPDCH, 763
 - DPCCH + 2 DPDCH, 763
 - DPCCH + 3 DPDCH, 763
 - DPCCH + 4 DPDCH, 763
 - DPCCH + 5 DPDCH, 763
 - DPCH, 758
 - Equal Energy per Symbol, 761
 - Ext Delay Off On, 772
 - Ext Delay Time, 771
 - Ext Key, 771
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 772
 - Filter Alpha, 746
 - Filter BbT, 746
 - First Spread Code, 757, 765
 - Free Run, 769
 - Gain Unit dB Lin Index, 766
 - Gate Active Low High, 770
 - Gated, 770
 - Gaussian, 745
 - I/Q Mapping Norma Invert, 747
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (Continued)
 - Increment Scramble Code Off On, 752
 - Increment Timing Offset Off On, 753
 - IS-2000 SR3 DS, 745
 - IS-95, 745
 - IS-95 Mod, 745
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 745
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 745
 - Left Alternate, 757
 - Link Down Up, 748
 - Nyquist, 745
 - OCNS, 758
 - Optimize ACP ADJ ALT, 748, 761
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 747
 - Patt Trig In 1, 772
 - Patt Trig In 2, 772
 - PCCPCH + SCH, 749, 754
 - PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH, 749, 754
 - PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH, 749, 754
 - PICH, 758
 - Power, 765
 - PPCCPCH, 758
 - PSCH, 758
 - Random, 757, 765
 - Rectangle, 745
 - Reference Freq, 767
 - Reset & Run, 769
 - Retrigger Mode Off On, 768
 - Right Alternate, 757
 - Root Nyquist, 745
 - Scale to 0dB, 761
 - SCCPCH, 758
 - Scramble Code, 757, 762, 765
 - Scramble Offset, 757, 765
 - Second DPDCH I Q, 762
 - Single, 770
 - SSCH, 758
 - Standard, 757
 - Store Custom W-CDMA State, 753, 756
 - Store To File, 764
 - Symbol Rate, 757, 765
 - Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH, 749, 754
 - Test Model 1 w/32 DPPCH, 749, 754
 - Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH, 749, 754
 - Test Model 2, 749, 754
 - Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH, 749, 754
 - Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH, 749, 754
 - Test Model 4, 749, 754

*wideband CDMA ARB subsystem**keys (Continued)*

TFCI Field Off On, 757, 761, 765, 767
 Trigger & Run, 769
 Trigger Key, 771
 Type, 757, 765
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 745
 User FIR, 745
 WCDMA, 745
 W-CDMA Off On, 773

wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
 # of Blocks, 811
 1/2 Conv, 809, 907
 1/3 Conv, 809, 907
 10 msec, 836
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6), 872, 874, 875,
 876, 878, 879, 882, 884, 885, 887, 888,
 890, 891
 12.2 kbps (25.101 v3.7), 788
 144 kbps (25.101 v3.7), 788
 20 msec, 836
 2560 msec, 836
 2nd Scr Offset, 789, 797
 384 kbps (25.101 v3.7), 788
 40 msec, 836
 64 kbps (25.101 v3.7), 788
 80 msec, 836
 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20), 882, 884, 885,
 887, 888, 890, 891
 A, 779
 ACS, 807
 Actual BER, 917
 Actual BLER, 910, 918
 AICH, 856
 AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 841
 All Down, 791, 825
 All Up, 791, 825
 Alt power in, 880
 AMR 12.2 kbps, 788, 868
 APCO 25 C4FM, 792, 837
 Apply Channel Setup, 775, 815
 B, 779
 BBG Data Clock Ext In, 778
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 774
 BER, 909, 911, 918, 920
 Beta, 819, 829
 BLER, 911, 919, 920
 Blk Size, 808, 809, 906, 914

wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields (Continued)

Blocking, 807
 Burst gate in, 881
 C Power, 816
 C Power value, 842
 C/N value, 775, 815, 841
 CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10), 871, 872,
 874, 875, 876, 878, 879
 Chan Code, 785, 786, 795
 Channel Code, 801, 820, 829, 845, 851
 Channel Code field, 800
 Channel State Off On, 778, 783, 784, 785,
 792, 795, 801, 803, 805, 808, 818, 828,
 835, 844, 906, 914, 915
 Chip Clock (RPS1), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876,
 878, 879, 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
 Chip Rate, 784, 819
 Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos,
 902
 Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos,
 903
 Compressed Frame (RPS8), 872, 874, 875,
 876, 878, 879
 Compressed Mode Start Trigger, 902
 Compressed Mode Stop Trigger, 903
 CRC Size, 810, 907, 916
 Ctrl Beta, 845
 Ctrl Pwr, 847
 Data, 821, 847, 853
 Data Beta, 851
 Data field, 920
 Data Pwr, 853
 Data Rate, 797
 DCH1, 817
 DCH2, 817
 DCH3, 817
 DCH4, 817
 DCH5, 817
 DCH6, 817
 DL Reference 1.1, 901
 DL Reference 1.2, 901
 DL Reference 2.1, 901
 DL Reference 2.2, 901
 Down/Up, 791, 825
 DPCCCH, 817
 DPCCCH Raw Data (RPS4), 871, 872, 874,
 875, 876, 878, 879

wideband CDMA base band generator

subsystem keys and fields (Continued)

DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879
DPCH, 840
DPCH + 1, 776, 777
DPCH + 2, 776, 777
DPCH Channel Balance, 784
DPDCH, 817
DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879
DPDCH Raw Data Clock (RPS3), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879
Eb/No value, 842
Eb/No value (dB), 816
Ec/No value, 776, 843
Equal Powers, 798, 839
Error BER, 917
Error Bits, 908
Error Blocks, 910
Ext, 791
Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4, 774
FBI State, 822
Filter Alpha, 793, 838
Filter BbT, 794, 838
FIX, 824
FIX4, 787, 799, 801, 802, 810, 811, 826, 830, 831, 846, 849, 852, 912, 916
Flat Noise BW, 818
Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 836
Gaussian, 792, 837
Higher Layer, 896
Infinity, 900
Intermod, 807
IS-95, 792, 837
IS-95 Mod, 792, 837
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 792, 837
IS-95 w/EQ, 837
Left, 781
Link Down Up, 814
Max Input, 807
Max Pwr, 856, 859
Message Data Raw Data (RPS11), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
Message Pulse (RPS22), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13), 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891

wideband CDMA base band generator

subsystem keys and fields (Continued)

Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
Msg Ctrl, 843
Msg Data, 843
N Power, 818, 844
NONE, 907
None, 809, 911, 920
NONE (RPS0), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879, 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
Normal, 781
Num of Blk, 912, 921
Number of PRACH, 857
Number of Preamble, 858
Nyquist, 792, 837
Off, 856
Omitted, 899
On, 856
On/Off, 798
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 794, 838
Paging Indicator, 802
Pattern trigger in 1, 882
Pattern trigger in 2, 882
PCCPCH, 776, 777
Performance Req, 807
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 804
Phase Polarity Normal Inverted, 814
PI Bits, 802
PICH, 776, 777
Playback Ratio, 780
PN15, 779, 786, 796, 799, 801, 820, 821, 824, 825, 830, 846, 849, 852
PN9, 779, 786, 796, 799, 801, 810, 820, 821, 824, 825, 830, 846, 849, 852, 908, 916
Power, 780, 783, 787, 796, 800, 803, 804, 822, 831, 835
Pp-m, 861
PRACH, 840
PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total, 859
PRACH Processing (RPS19), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
PRACH Scrambling Code, 862
PRACH Trigger, 866
PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 866
PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger, 867
Preamble, 843

*wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields (Continued)*

- Preamble Pulse (RPS21), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
- Preamble Raw Data (RPS15), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
- Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
- PSCH State, 804
- Puncture, 913, 921
- PwrOffs, 895
- RACH TrCH, 843
- Ramp Step, 860
- Rate Match Attr, 813, 913, 922
- Rectangle, 792, 837
- Ref Data Rate, 842
- Ref Sensitivity, 807
- Right, 781
- RMC122 kbps(25.141 v3.4), 868
- RMC144 kbps (25.141 v3.4), 868
- RMC384 kbps (25.141 v3.4), 868
- RMC64 kbps (25.141 v3.4), 868
- Root Nyquist, 792, 837
- Scale to 0dB, 798, 839
- SCFN, 902
- Scrambling Code, 805, 850, 893
- SF/2, 896
- SFN RST Polarity, 894
- SFN-CFN Frame Offset, 839
- Signature, 861
- Slot Format, 781, 789, 823, 833, 848, 855
- Spurious Response, 807
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group, 806
- SSCH Power, 806
- SSCH State, 806
- Start Sub-Channel#, 863
- STD, 820
- Stop CFN, 896
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
- Symbol Rate, 823, 832, 833, 854
- Sync Source SFN FClk, 895
- Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont, 894
- tDPCH Offset, 790
- TFCI Pat, 790
- TFCI Pattern, 850
- TFCI State, 825
- Tfirst, 782
- TGD, 897

*wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields (Continued)*

- Tgl, 782
- TGL1, 898
- TGL2, 898
- TGPL1, 898
- TGPL2, 899
- TGPRC, 900
- TGPS Inactive Active, 900
- TGPSI, 896
- TGSN, 901
- Timeslot Offset, 863
- Timing Offset, 864, 893, 904
- tOCNS Offset, 798
- Total Bits, 909
- Total Blocks, 910
- Total Power, 828, 865
- Tp-a, 864
- TPC Pat Steps, 825
- TPC Pat Trig Off On, 827
- TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos, 827
- TPC Steps, 791
- Tp-m, 865
- Tp-p, 866
- Transp Chan A, 786
- Transp Chan B, 786
- Transp Position Flexible Fixed, 812
- Transport CH, 799
- TrCH BER, 834
- TrCH BlkSize 168, 862
- TrCH BlkSize 360, 862
- TrCH State Off On, 814, 922
- Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7), 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879, 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
- TTI, 813, 868, 913, 922
- TTI Frame Clock (RPS9), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879
- Turbo, 809, 907
- UDI 64 kbps, 868
- UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5), 788
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 792
- Up/Down, 791, 825
- User File, 786, 791, 799, 801, 810, 820, 821, 824, 830, 846, 849, 852, 908, 916
- User FIR, 792, 837
- W-CDMA Off On, 923